UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

	FORM 10-Q		
☑ QUARTERLY REPO	(Mark One) ORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SEC	URITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934	4
	For the quarterly period ended August 3, 2025	;	
	OR		
☐ TRANSITION REPO	ORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SEC	URITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 193	4
	For the transition period from to		
	Commission File Number: 001-37570		
	Pure Storage, Inc.		
	(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Cha	rter)	
Delaware		27-1069557	
(State or other jurisdict incorporation or organiz		(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
,	2555 Augustine Dr. Santa Clara, California 95054 (Address of principal executive offices, including zip co		
	(800) 379-7873 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code	е)	
	Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the	Act:	
Title of each class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which i	registered
Class A Common Stock, \$0.0001 par value pe	r share PSTG	New York Stock Exchange LL	_C
,	rant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or reriod that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has	` ,	•
	ant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required ting 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was requ		Regulation S-T lo □
	int is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated lerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "em		
Large accelerated filer	\boxtimes	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company	
	check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transuant to section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. □	nsition period for complying with any new o	or revised
Indicate by check mark whether the registra	int is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act	:). Yes □ No ⊠	

As of September 3, 2025, the registrant had 328,636,590 shares of its Class A common stock outstanding.

FORM 10-Q for the Quarter Ended August 3, 2025

Table of Contents

		Page
Note About I	Forward-Looking Statements	ii
PART I.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Financial Statements (unaudited)	1
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	1
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations	2
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	3
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	4
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	26
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	36
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	37
PART II.	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	38
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	38
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	59
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	59
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	59
Item 5.	Other Information	59
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	61
<u>Signatures</u>		

NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), about us and our industry that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this report, including statements regarding our future results of operations and financial condition, business strategy and plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. In some cases, forward-looking statements may be identified by words such as "anticipate," "believe," "continue," "could," "design," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potentially," "predict," "project," "should," "will" or the negative of these terms or other similar expressions.

Forward-looking statements contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q include, but are not limited to, statements regarding macroeconomic conditions, including, among other issues, inflation, interest rates, tariffs, currency fluctuations and a slowdown in demand, our ability to sustain or manage our profitability and growth, our expectations regarding demand for our products and subscription services, including Evergreen//One, trends in the external storage market, our ability to expand market share, our expectations that sales prices may decrease or fluctuate over time, our plans to expand and continue to invest internationally, our plans to continue investing in marketing, sales, support and research and development, our shift to subscription services, including as-a-Service offerings, our expectations regarding fluctuations in our revenue and operating results, including our ability to expand sales with our current hyperscale customer and achieve design wins with new hyperscale customers, the timing and magnitude of sales in connection with our design win announcement with a hyperscaler, our expectations that we may continue to experience losses despite revenue growth, our ability to successfully attract, motivate, and retain qualified personnel and maintain our culture, our expectations regarding our technological leadership and market opportunity, including our ability to meet hyperscalers' performance and price requirements, our ability to realize benefits from our acquisitions and investments, our ability to innovate and introduce new or enhanced products, our expectations regarding technology and product strategy and technology differentiation, including ongoing development and customer adoption of new products and the Enterprise Data Cloud architecture (including Pure Fusion™), our sustainability goals, our customer priorities around sustainability, and the environmental and energy saving benefits to our customers of using our products, our competitive position and the effects of competition and industry dynamics, including alternative offerings from incumbent, emerging and public cloud vendors, the potential disruptions to our contract manufacturers or supply chain, our expectations about the impact of, and trends relating to, component pricing, our expectations concerning relationships with third parties, including our partners, customers, suppliers, and contract manufacturers, the adequacy of our intellectual property rights, expectations concerning potential legal proceedings and related costs, and the impact of adverse economic conditions on our business, operating results, cash flows and/or financial condition.

We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy, and financial needs. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including risks described in the section titled "Risk Factors." These risks are not exhaustive. Other sections of this report include additional factors that could harm our business and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for our management to predict all risk factors nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ from those contained in, or implied by, any forward-looking statements.

Investors should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We cannot assure investors that the events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements for any reason after the date of this report or to conform these statements to actual results or to changes in our expectations. Investors should read this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and the documents that we reference in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and have filed as exhibits to this report with the understanding that our actual future results, levels of activity, performance and achievements may be materially different from what we expect. We qualify all of our forward-looking statements by these cautionary statements.

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

PURE STORAGE, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (in thousands, except per share data, unaudited)

(iii iiiououiiuo, o	Roopt per onare data, unadated)	At the					
		-	iscal 2025	Secon	d Quarter of Fiscal 2026		
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents		\$	723,583	\$	887,849		
Marketable securities			798,237		649,661		
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$940 and \$509			680,862		530,481		
Inventory			42,810		46,812		
Deferred commissions, current			99,286		104,795		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets			222,501		305,140		
Total current assets			2,567,279		2,524,738		
Property and equipment, net			461,731		544,119		
Operating lease right-of-use assets			146,655		191,202		
Deferred commissions, non-current			229,334		235,220		
Intangible assets, net			19,074		11,143		
Goodwill			361,427		361,427		
Restricted cash			12,553		19,770		
Other assets, non-current			165,889		138,918		
Total assets		\$	3,963,942	\$	4,026,537		
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable		\$	112,385	\$	112,162		
Accrued compensation and benefits			230,040		212,869		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			156,791		156,720		
Operating lease liabilities, current			43,489		46,460		
Deferred revenue, current			953,836		1,006,197		
Debt, current			100,000		_		
Total current liabilities			1,596,541		1,534,408		
Operating lease liabilities, non-current			137,277		176,253		
Deferred revenue, non-current			841,467		904,867		
Other liabilities, non-current			82,182		92,188		
Total liabilities			2,657,467		2,707,716		
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)							
Stockholders' equity:							
Preferred stock, par value of \$0.0001 per share— 20,000 shares authorized; no sh	ares issued and outstanding		_		_		
Class A and Class B common stock, par value of \$0.0001 per share— 2,250,000 (0 authorized; 326,102 and 328,315 Class A shares issued and outstanding	lass A 2,000,000, Class B 250,000) shares		33		33		
Additional paid-in capital			2,674,500		2,652,761		
Accumulated other comprehensive income			954		1,916		
Accumulated deficit			(1,369,012)		(1,335,889)		
Total stockholders' equity			1,306,475		1,318,821		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity		\$	3,963,942	\$	4,026,537		

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (in thousands, except per share data, unaudited)

	Second Quarter of Fiscal			First Two Qua	arters of Fiscal		
		2025		2026	2025		2026
Revenue:							
	\$	402.595	\$	446,303	\$ 749,979	\$	818,447
Subscription services		361,176		414,699	707,271		821,040
Total revenue		763,771		861,002	1,457,250		1,639,487
Cost of revenue:					<u> </u>		
Product		129,723		150,296	230,476		291,346
Subscription services		93,968		106,370	190,988		207,652
Total cost of revenue		223,691		256,666	421,464		498,998
Gross profit		540,080		604,336	1,035,786		1,140,489
Operating expenses:							
Research and development		195,490		242,026	389,310		463,766
Sales and marketing		250,267		285,890	501,239		564,402
General and administrative		69,445		71,549	146,232		138,621
Restructuring and impairment					15,901		
Total operating expenses		515,202		599,465	1,052,682		1,166,789
Income (loss) from operations		24,878		4,871	(16,896)		(26,300)
Other income (expense), net		19,437		45,700	33,528		77,355
Income before provision for income taxes		44,315		50,571	16,632		51,055
Provision for income taxes		8,641		3,453	15,967		17,932
Net income	\$	35,674	\$	47,118	\$ 665	\$	33,123
Net income per share attributable to common stockholders, basic	\$	0.11	\$	0.14	\$ 0.00	\$	0.10
Net income per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted	\$	0.10	\$	0.14	\$ 0.00	\$	0.10
Weighted-average shares used in computing net income per share attributable to common stockholders, basic		326,326		327,594	324,458		327,066
Weighted-average shares used in computing net income per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted		343,443		337,734	341,509		337,306

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (in thousands, unaudited)

		Second Qua	rter o	of Fiscal		of Fiscal		
	2025			2026		2025		2026
Net income	\$	35,674	\$	47,118	\$	665	\$	33,123
Other comprehensive income:								
Unrealized net gains on available-for-sale securities		8,313		995		6,673		1,969
Less: reclassification adjustment for net gains on available-for- sale securities included in net income		(22)		(910)		(184)		(1,007)
Change in unrealized net gains on available-for-sale securities		8,291		85		6,489		962
Comprehensive income	\$	43,965	\$	47,203	\$	7,154	\$	34,085

Balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2025

PURE STORAGE, INC.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (in thousands, unaudited)

					Secona	Juart	er of Fiscal 2025			
	Commo	n Stock	<u> </u>	Ad	ditional Paid-in		cumulated Other comprehensive	Accumulated	Tot	al Stockholders'
	Shares	Aı	nount		Capital		ncome (Loss)	Deficit		Equity
Balance at the end of the first quarter of fiscal 2025	325,181	\$	33	\$	2,890,284	\$	(5,584)	\$ (1,510,760)	\$	1,373,973
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	373		_		4,545		_	_		4,545
Stock-based compensation expense	_		_		106,861		_	_		106,861
Vesting of restricted stock units	3,026		_		_		_	_		_
Tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock units	(1,115)		_		(76,183)		_	_		(76,183)
Other comprehensive income	· —		_		_		8,291	_		8,291
Net income	_		_		_		_	35 674		35 674

33

2,925,507

327,465

(1,475,086)

1,453,161

2,707

Second Quarter of Fiscal 2026 Common Stock Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Additional Paid-in Accumulated Deficit Total Stockholders' Shares Amount Capital Equity Balance at the end of the first quarter of fiscal 2026 326,938 \$ 33 \$ 2,625,198 1,831 \$ (1,383,007) 1,244,055 Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options 485 8,095 8,095 119,509 119,509 Stock-based compensation expense Vesting of restricted stock units 2,756 Tax withholding on vesting of equity awards (1,092)(57,799)(57,799)Repurchases of common stock (772) (42,242)(42,242)85 Other comprehensive income 85 47,118 47,118 Net income 328,315 33 (1,335,889) 2,652,761 1,916 \$ 1,318,821 Balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 \$

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (in thousands, unaudited)

First Two Quarters of Fiscal 2025

	Commo	n Stock				A	ccumulated Other			
	Shares	Shares Amount		Additional Paid-in Capital			Comprehensive Income (Loss)	 Accumulated Deficit	Tota	l Stockholders' Equity
Balance at the end of fiscal 2024	319,523	\$	32	\$	2,749,595	\$	(3,782)	\$ (1,475,751)	\$	1,270,094
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	1,407		_		17,768		_	_		17,768
Stock-based compensation expense	_		_		221,478		_	_		221,478
Vesting of restricted stock units	6,705		1		(1)		_	_		_
Tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock units	(1,365)		_		(88,661)		_	_		(88,661)
Common stock issued under employee stock purchase plan	1,195		_		25,328		_	_		25,328
Other comprehensive income	_		_		_		6,489	_		6,489
Net income	_		_		_		_	665		665
Balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2025	327,465	\$	33	\$	2,925,507	\$	2,707	\$ (1,475,086)	\$	1,453,161

First Two Quarters of Fiscal 2026

	Common Stock						Accumulated Other				
	Shares	Amount		A	dditional Paid-in Capital	-	Comprehensive Income	A	Accumulated Deficit	Tot	al Stockholders' Equity
Balance at the end of fiscal 2025	326,102	\$	33	\$	2,674,500	\$	954	\$	(1,369,012)	\$	1,306,475
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	833		_		13,458		_		_		13,458
Stock-based compensation expense	_		_		217,687		_		_		217,687
Vesting of restricted stock units	5,733		_		_		_		_		_
Tax withholding on vesting of equity awards	(2,259)		_		(117,946)		_		_		(117,946)
Common stock issued under employee stock purchase plan	1,170		_		27,240		_		_		27,240
Repurchases of common stock	(3,264)		_		(162,178)		_		_		(162,178)
Other comprehensive income	_		_		_		962		_		962
Net income									33,123		33,123
Balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	328,315	\$	33	\$	2,652,761	\$	1,916	\$	(1,335,889)	\$	1,318,821

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (in thousands, unaudited)

		f Fiscal		
		2025		2026
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net income	\$	665	\$	33,123
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		69,827		69,697
Stock-based compensation expense		217,884		213,668
Noncash portion of lease impairment and abandonment		3,270		_
Unrealized gain on equity security		_		(30,401)
Other		2,726		7,027
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable, net		245,721		150,381
Inventory		(6,661)		(12,268)
Deferred commissions		6,153		(11,395)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(27,006)		(33,401)
Operating lease right-of-use assets		16,528		19,958
Accounts payable		(13,158)		(3,146)
Accrued compensation and other liabilities		(78,732)		602
Operating lease liabilities		(18,257)		(23,513)
Deferred revenue		29,137		115,761
Net cash provided by operating activities		448,097		496,093
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of property and equipment		(108,853)		(134,373)
Purchases of strategic investments		(6,081)		_
Purchases of marketable securities and other		(264,370)		(256,128)
Sales of marketable securities		48,424		270,987
Maturities of marketable securities		197,984		137,507
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(132,896)		17,993
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from exercise of stock options		17,768		13,458
Proceeds from issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan		25,328		27,240
Payments of financing costs for revolving credit facility		_		(2,080)
Principal payments on borrowings and finance lease obligations		(3,935)		(101,125)
Tax withholding on vesting of equity awards		(86,686)		(117,461)
Repurchases of common stock		_		(162,178)
Net cash used in financing activities		(47,525)		(342,146)
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		267,676		171,940
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period		712,131		737,750
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$	979,807	\$	909,690
	<u> </u>	,	÷	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH AT END OF PERIOD				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	965,028	\$	887,849
Restricted cash	•	14,779	•	21,841
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$	979.807	\$	909,690
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	Ψ	919,001	<u>•</u>	909,090
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION				
	\$	3,520	\$	2,122
Cash paid for interest Cash paid for income taxes	\$ \$	23,154	\$	2,122
·	Φ	23,134	φ	∠1,141
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING INFORMATION Property and equipment purchased but not yet paid	\$	14,214	\$	19,129
Property and equipment purchased but not yet paid	Φ	14,214	Φ	19,129

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Note 1. Business Overview

Organization and Description of Business

Pure Storage, Inc. (the Company, we, us, or other similar pronouns) was originally incorporated in the state of Delaware in October 2009 under the name OS76, Inc. In January 2010, we changed our name to Pure Storage, Inc. We are headquartered in Santa Clara, California and have wholly owned subsidiaries throughout the world.

Note 2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation

We operate using a 52/53 week fiscal year ending on the first Sunday after January 30, which for fiscal 2025 was February 2, 2025 and for fiscal 2026 will be February 1, 2026. The second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026 ended on August 4, 2024 and August 3, 2025. Unless otherwise stated, all dates refer to our fiscal year and fiscal guarters.

The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and our wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Information

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (U.S. GAAP) and applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission regarding interim financial reporting. Certain information and note disclosures normally included in the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations. Therefore, these condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal 2025.

In the opinion of management, the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, comprehensive income and cash flows for the interim periods, but are not necessarily indicative of the results of operations to be anticipated for the full fiscal year 2026 or any future period.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions due to risks and uncertainties. Such estimates include, but are not limited to, the determination of standalone selling price for revenue arrangements with multiple performance obligations when the price at which the performance obligation sold separately or observable past transactions are not available, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment, the period of benefit for deferred contract costs for commissions, fair value for certain stock-based awards, provision for income taxes including related reserves, fair value of leases and impairment of related right-of-use (ROU) assets. Management bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions which management believes to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash is associated with our letters of credit for leases and certain employee-related benefits. At the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had restricted cash of \$14.2 million and \$21.8 million. Included in these amounts are \$1.6 million and \$2.0 million classified as prepaid expenses and other current assets in our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which requires greater disaggregation of tax information in rate reconciliation and income taxes paid by jurisdiction. ASU 2023-09 will be effective for our fiscal year beginning February 3, 2025, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this standard on our financial statement disclosures.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures* (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses, which requires additional disclosures of specific expense categories included within each expense caption presented on the Statements of Operations. The new standard can be applied on either a fully retrospective or prospective basis. ASU 2024-03 will be effective for our fiscal year beginning February 1, 2027, and interim periods within our fiscal year beginning February 7, 2028, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this new standard on our financial statement disclosures.

Note 3. Financial Instruments

Fair Value Measurements

We define fair value as the exchange price that would be received from sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. We measure our financial assets and liabilities at fair value at each reporting period using a fair value hierarchy which requires us to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. A financial instrument's classification within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Three levels of inputs may be used to measure fair value:

- · Level 1 Observable inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 Observable inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs other than quoted prices that are
 observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial
 instruments; and
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.
 These inputs are based on our own assumptions used to measure assets and liabilities at fair value and require significant management judgment or estimation.

We measure our cash equivalents, marketable securities, publicly held equity security, and restricted cash at fair value on a recurring basis. We classify these assets within Level 1 or Level 2 because they are valued using either quoted market prices or inputs other than quoted prices which are directly or indirectly observable in the market, including readily-available pricing sources for the identical underlying security which may not be actively traded. Our fixed income available-for-sale securities consist of high quality, investment grade securities from diverse issuers. The valuation techniques used to measure the fair value of our marketable securities were derived from non-binding market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data or quoted market prices for similar instruments.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following tables summarize our assets that were measured at fair value on a recurring basis by significant investment categories and their classification within the fair value hierarchy and in our condensed consolidated balance sheets at the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026 (in thousands):

		At the End of Fiscal 2025													
	Amortized Cost		Gross Unrealized Gains			iross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value			Cash Equivalents	Marketable Securities			Restricted Cash	
Level 1															
Money market accounts	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	264,067	\$	258,750	\$	_	\$	5,317	
Level 2															
U.S. government treasury notes		360,578		735		(146)		361,167		27,663		333,504		_	
U.S. government agencies		1,400		_		_		1,400		_		1,400		_	
Corporate debt securities		395,532		1,903		(55)		397,380		_		397,380		_	
Foreign government bonds		700		3		_		703		_		703		_	
Asset-backed securities		64,926		331		(7)		65,250		<u> </u>		65,250			
Total	\$	823,136	\$	2,972	\$	(208)	\$	1,089,967	\$	286,413	\$	798,237	\$	5,317	

						At th	e En	d of the Second	Qua	rter of Fiscal 2	2026				
	_	Cost or Amortized Cost	ι	Gross Inrealized Gains	ı	Gross Unrealized Fair Losses Value E		Cash quivalents		Marketable Securities	F	Restricted Cash	Prepaid penses and her Current Assets		
Level 1															
Money market accounts	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	245,652	\$	233,375	\$	_	\$	12,277	\$
Equity security (1)		24,999		30,401		_		55,400		_		_		_	55,400
Level 2															
U.S. government treasury notes		304,858		989		(31)		305,816		45,636		260,180		_	_
U.S. government agencies		9,201		25		_		9,226		_		9,226		_	_
Corporate debt securities		326,535		2,392		_		328,927		_		328,927		_	_
Foreign government bonds		1,685		1		_		1,686		_		1,686		_	_
Asset-backed securities		47,409		347		_		47,756		_		47,756		_	_
Municipal bonds		1,883		3		_		1,886		_		1,886		_	_
Total	\$	716,570	\$	34,158	\$	(31)	\$	996,349	\$	279,011	\$	649,661	\$	12,277	\$ 55,400

⁽¹⁾ Subject to short-term lock-up restriction.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of our marketable securities are shown below by contractual maturity (in thousands):

	A	at the End of the Secon	d Quart	er of Fiscal 2026
	Ar	nortized Cost		Fair Value
Due within one year	\$	199,371	\$	199,744
Due in one to five years		443,865		447,187
Due in five to ten years		2,699		2,730
Total	\$	645,935	\$	649,661

Unrealized losses on our marketable securities have not been recorded into income because we do not intend to sell nor is it more likely than not that we will be required to sell these investments prior to recovery of their amortized cost basis. The fair value of our marketable securities is impacted by the interest rate environment and related credit spreads. The credit ratings associated with our marketable securities are highly rated and the issuers continue to make timely principal and interest payments. As a result, there were no credit or non-credit impairment charges recorded in the second quarter and the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. The following table presents the fair values and gross unrealized losses for those investments that were in a continuous unrealized loss position at the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, aggregated by investment category (in thousands):

					At the End o	of Fis	scal 2025				
	Less than 12 months				Greater tha	n 12	months	Total			
	Fair Value		Unrealized Loss		Fair Ui Value		Unrealized Loss		Fair Value		Unrealized Loss
U.S. government treasury notes	\$ 99,397	\$	(146)	\$		\$	_	\$	99,397	\$	(146)
Corporate debt securities	33,619		(55)		1,998		_		35,617		(55)
Asset-backed securities	10,702		(7)		30		_		10,732		(7)
Total	\$ 143,718	\$	(208)	\$	2,028	\$		\$	145,746	\$	(208)

	At the End of the Second Quarter of Fiscal 2026					
	Less than 12 months					
	Fai Valu			Unrealized Loss		
U.S. government treasury notes	\$	45,951	\$	(31	31)	
Corporate debt securities		1,483		_	_	
Asset-backed securities		671		_	_	
Total	\$	48,105	\$	(31	1)	

Realized gains or losses on sale of marketable securities were not significant for all periods presented.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Strategic Investments

Strategic investments primarily include equity investments in privately-held companies without readily determinable fair values in which we do not own a controlling interest or exercise significant influence. At the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of 2026, the carrying amount of these investments was \$36.7 million and \$11.7 million and included primarily in other assets, non-current in our condensed consolidated balance sheets. During the first quarter of fiscal 2026, one of the privately-held companies completed its initial public offering and as a result its fair value at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 is included in the above fair value hierarchy table as Level 1. In August 2025, we sold this equity security for \$52.5 million realizing a gain of \$27.5 million.

Strategic investments that are remeasured due to an observable event or impairment are classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as nonrecurring fair value measurements may include observable and unobservable inputs. No remeasurements occurred during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Other Financial Instruments

The investments held in our nonqualified deferred compensation plan trust are considered trading securities that are measured at fair value using Level 1 inputs. The fair value of these investments was \$8.4 million and \$12.1 million at the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026.

Note 4. Balance Sheet Components

Inventory

Inventory consists of the following (in thousands):

	 At the End of					
	 Fiscal 2025	Second	Quarter of Fiscal 2026			
Raw materials	\$ 9,616	\$	10,127			
Finished goods	33,194		36,685			
Inventory	\$ 42,810	\$	46,812			

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment, net consists of the following (in thousands):

	At the End of						
	Fiscal 2025		d Quarter of Fiscal 2026				
Test and infrastructure equipment (1)	\$ 457,033	\$	491,186				
Computer equipment and software	393,623		444,482				
Furniture and fixtures	13,948		14,476				
Leasehold improvements	102,002		106,761				
Capitalized software development costs	65,824		81,111				
Total property and equipment	1,032,430		1,138,016				
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(570,699)		(593,897)				
Property and equipment, net	\$ 461,731	\$	544,119				

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Includes finance lease right-of-use assets. Refer to Note 8.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment was \$33.1 million and \$32.6 million for the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$64.2 million and \$62.9 million for the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Intangible Assets, Net

Intangible assets, net consist of the following (in thousands):

		At the End of													
		Fiscal 2025						Second Quarter of Fiscal 2026							
	Gros	s Carrying Value		Accumulated Amortization			Gı	oss Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization			Net Carrying Amount			
Technology patents	\$	20,875	\$	(17,652)	\$	3,223	\$	20,875	\$	(18,511)	\$	2,364			
Developed technology		83,211		(69,812)		13,399		83,211		(76,424)		6,787			
Customer relationships		6,459		(4,007)		2,452		6,459		(4,467)		1,992			
Intangible assets, net	\$	110,545	\$	(91,471)	\$	19,074	\$	110,545	\$	(99,402)	\$	11,143			

Intangible assets amortization expense was \$3.9 million and \$4.0 million for the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$7.8 million and \$8.0 million for the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, the weighted-average remaining amortization period was 0.6 year for technology patents, 0.5 year for developed technology, and 2.2 years for customer relationships. We record amortization of technology patents in general and administrative expenses due to their defensive nature, developed technology in cost of product revenue, and customer relationships in sales and marketing expenses in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, future expected amortization expense for intangible assets is as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years Ending	Estimated Future Amortization Expense				
Remainder of 2026	\$	5,336			
2027		3,543			
2028		1,498			
2029		604			
2030		162			
Total	\$	11,143			

Goodwill

As of the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, goodwill was \$361.4 million. There were no impairments to goodwill for the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other liabilities consist of the following (in thousands):

	At the End of						
	Fiscal 2025			econd Quarter of Fiscal 2026			
Taxes payable	\$	16,176	\$	11,175			
Accrued marketing		26,619		39,628			
Engineering-related accruals (1)		12,802		6,308			
Supply chain-related accruals (2)		19,927		23,858			
Accrued service logistics and professional services		10,286		10,309			
Finance lease liabilities, current		387		620			
Customer deposits from contracts with customers		31,143		29,167			
Other accrued liabilities		39,451		35,655			
Total accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	156,791	\$	156,720			

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(1)}}$ Primarily consists of subscription cloud services and outside services costs.

Note 5. Deferred Revenue and Commissions

Deferred Commissions

Deferred commissions consist of incremental costs paid to our sales force to obtain customer contracts.

Changes in total deferred commissions during the periods presented are as follows (in thousands):

	Second Quarter of Fiscal					First Two Quarters of Fiscal				
	2025			2026	2025			2026		
Beginning balance	\$	296,626	\$	332,277	\$	304,332	\$	328,620		
Additions		39,415		53,100		69,040		99,027		
Recognition of deferred commissions		(37,862)		(45,362)		(75,193)		(87,632)		
Ending balance	\$	298,179	\$	340,015	\$	298,179	\$	340,015		

Of the \$340.0 million total deferred commissions balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we expect to recognize approximately 31% as sales commission expense over the next 12 months and the remainder thereafter.

There was no impairment related to capitalized commissions for the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

⁽²⁾ Primarily consists of accruals related to our inventory and inventory purchase commitments with our contract manufacturers.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue primarily consists of amounts that have been invoiced but have not yet been recognized as revenue including performance obligations pertaining to subscription services.

Changes in total deferred revenue during the periods presented are as follows (in thousands):

	Second Quarter of Fiscal				First Two Quarters of Fiscal				
		2025		2026		2025		2026	
Beginning balance	\$	1,601,476	\$	1,827,545	\$	1,594,522	\$	1,795,303	
Additions		367,722		495,801		709,511		923,488	
Recognition of deferred revenue		(345,538)		(412,282)		(680,373)		(807,727)	
Ending balance	\$	1,623,660	\$	1,911,064	\$	1,623,660	\$	1,911,064	

Revenue recognized during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026 from deferred revenue at the beginning of each respective period was \$301.8 million and \$344.4 million. Revenue recognized during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026 from deferred revenue at the beginning of each respective period was \$519.8 million and \$586.6 million.

Remaining Performance Obligations

Total remaining performance obligations (RPO) which is contracted but not recognized revenue was \$2.8 billion at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026. Total RPO includes \$68.2 million in remaining non-cancelable product orders, of which \$59.0 million relates to a lessor arrangement. RPO consists of both deferred revenue and non-cancelable amounts that are expected to be invoiced and recognized as revenue in future periods. Product orders are generally cancelable until delivery has occurred, and as such, unfulfilled product orders that are cancelable are excluded from RPO. Of the \$2.8 billion RPO at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we expect to recognize approximately 46% over the next 12 months, and the remainder thereafter.

Note 6. Debt

Revolving Credit Facility

In June 2025, we entered into a Credit Agreement with a consortium of financial institutions and lenders that provides for a five-year, senior unsecured revolving credit facility of \$500.0 million (Credit Facility) that expires on June 10, 2030, unless otherwise extended. Proceeds from borrowings under the Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes and working capital. The Credit Facility replaced our prior \$300.0 million revolving credit facility in which the outstanding borrowings of \$100.0 million was repaid in full and terminated effective June 10, 2025.

U.S. Dollar denominated borrowings under the Credit Facility will bear interest, at our option, at a base rate, subject to a floor of 0%, plus a margin ranging from 0% to 0.50%, or the term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) rate (based on one, three or six-month interest periods), subject to a floor of 0%, plus a margin ranging from 0.875% to 1.50%. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears with respect to base rate borrowings and at the end of the interest period with respect to term SOFR borrowing. We are also obligated to pay an ongoing commitment fee on undrawn amounts at a rate ranging from 0.075% to 0.20% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. The respective margins will fluctuate based on the then-applicable Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and, if available, our debt rating.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

We are subject to certain affirmative and negative covenants, including a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio not to exceed 3.5:1 (which may be increased to 4:1 for the first six consecutive fiscal quarters after a qualified acquisition, as defined in the Credit Agreement) measured as of the last day of each fiscal quarter. As of the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, there were no outstanding borrowings and we were in compliance with all covenants under the Credit Facility.

Note 7. Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had various non-cancelable operating and finance lease commitments for office and data center facilities. Refer to Note 8—Leases for additional information regarding lease commitments.

Letters of Credit

At the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had outstanding letters of credit in the aggregate amount of \$7.2 million and \$14.3 million in connection with our facility leases and a certain employee-related benefit. The letters of credit associated with our facility leases are collateralized by either restricted cash or the 2025 Credit Facility and mature on various dates through December 2031. The letter of credit associated with the certain employee-related benefit is collateralized by restricted cash.

Legal Matters

From time to time, we have become involved in claims and other legal matters arising in the normal course of business. We investigate these claims as they arise. Although claims are inherently unpredictable, we currently are not aware of any matters that we expect to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Accordingly, no material loss contingency has been recorded in our condensed consolidated balance sheet as of the end of the second guarter of fiscal 2026.

Indemnification

Our arrangements generally include certain provisions for indemnifying customers against liabilities if our products or services infringe a third party's intellectual property rights. Other guarantees or indemnification arrangements include guarantees of product and service performance and standby letters of credit for lease facilities. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential amount under these indemnification obligations due to the limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. To date, we have not incurred any material costs as a result of such obligations and have not accrued any liabilities related to such obligations in the condensed consolidated financial statements. In addition, we indemnify our officers, directors and certain key employees while they are serving in good faith in their respective capacities. To date, there have been no claims under any indemnification provisions.

Note 8. Leases

We lease office and data center facilities under non-cancelable operating lease agreements expiring through July 2032. Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or restrictive covenants. During the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we modified an existing lease related to a data center that resulted in incremental lease payments of \$49.7 million.

We also lease certain engineering test equipment under financing agreements. These finance leases have a lease term of three to five years and contain a bargain purchase option that we have exercised or expect to exercise at the end of the respective lease terms.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The components of lease costs during the periods presented were as follows (in thousands):

	Second Quarter of Fiscal			First Two Quarters of Fiscal			
		2025		2026	 2025		2026
Fixed operating lease cost	\$	11,548	\$	13,407	\$ 22,537	\$	26,274
Variable lease cost (1)		3,202		3,749	6,794		5,782
Short-term lease cost (12 months or less)		957		1,177	1,854		2,303
Finance lease cost:							
Amortization of finance lease right-of-use assets		1,100		606	2,200		1,137
Interest on finance lease liabilities		62		39	125		50
Total finance lease cost	\$	1,162	\$	645	\$ 2,325	\$	1,187
Total lease cost	\$	16,869	\$	18,978	\$ 33,510	\$	35,546

⁽¹⁾ Variable lease cost predominantly included common area maintenance charges.

Supplemental information related to leases is as follows (in thousands):

	 At the End of				
	Fiscal 2025	Second	Quarter of Fiscal 2026		
Operating leases:	 				
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)	4.9		5.0		
Weighted-average discount rate	7.4 %		6.7 %		
Finance leases:					
Finance lease right-of-use assets, net (1)	\$ 5,555	\$	6,524		
Finance lease liabilities, current (2)	\$ 387	\$	620		
Finance lease liabilities, non-current (3)	_		2,258		
Total finance lease liabilities	\$ 387	\$	2,878		
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)	 1.0		4.6		
Weighted-average discount rate	3.3 %		5.5 %		

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Included in the condensed consolidated balance sheets within property and equipment, net.

 $^{^{(2)}}$ Included in the condensed consolidated balance sheets within accrued expenses and other liabilities.

⁽³⁾ Included in the condensed consolidated balance sheets within other liabilities, non-current.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases is as follows (in thousands):

	First Two Quarters of Fiscal						
	 2025	2026					
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:							
Operating cash outflows for operating leases	\$ 22,916	\$	29,384				
Financing cash outflows for finance leases	\$ 3,337	\$	1,046				
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities:							
Operating leases	\$ 28,636	\$	65,461				
Finance leases	\$ _	\$	3,059				

Future lease payments under our non-cancelable leases at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Years Ending	Ope	erating Leases	Finance Leases		
Remainder of 2026	\$	31,550	\$	64	
2027		49,456		704	
2028		53,433		704	
2029		44,878		704	
2030		41,642		704	
Thereafter		41,801		410	
Total future lease payments		262,760		3,290	
Less: imputed interest		(40,047)		(412)	
Present value of total lease liabilities	\$	222,713	\$	2,878	

Lessor Arrangement

We, as a lessor, have entered into non-cancelable arrangements to lease our data storage solutions and subscription services. The arrangements include multiple seven-year leases that either commenced during fiscal 2025 or will commence in fiscal 2026 with total net consideration of \$258.6 million. The arrangements provide an end-of-term option to purchase the leased assets for a pre-determined price.

We determined, at inception of the respective arrangements, that each of the leases include sales-type leases, an operating lease, and non-lease components. The non-lease components are comprised of subscription support services and professional services. The total net consideration for each lease was allocated to these components based on relative standalone selling price. The amounts allocated to the lease and non-lease components are accounted for in accordance with ASC 842 and ASC 606, respectively.

We recognized \$8.0 million and \$15.2 million in product revenue related to the sales-type lease components during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025. The associated profit was \$6.1 million and \$11.4 million, based on the product revenue recognized less certain costs, during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025. No product revenue was recognized during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026. Subscription services revenue related to the operating lease and non-lease components recognized was \$1.9 million and \$4.8 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026 and \$2.1 million and \$12.0 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Future minimum gross lease payments for the leases that have commenced allocated to the sales-type leases and operating lease components are as follows (in thousands). The remaining lease payments of \$91.9 million allocated to the non-lease components are excluded from the table below.

Fiscal Years Ending	Sales-	Type Leases	 Operating Lease
Remainder of 2026	\$	5,745	\$ 2,908
2027		8,990	4,749
2028		11,434	2,304
2029		13,738	_
2030		13,738	_
Thereafter		20,985	_
Total future lease payments to be received	\$	74,630	\$ 9,961

Note 9. Restructuring and Impairment

Workforce Realignment

In February 2024, we initiated a workforce realignment plan (the Plan) to better align our resources with our business strategy that reduced our headcount by nearly 250 employees globally. We recognized total restructuring costs of \$27.9 million associated with one-time severance and other termination benefits, of which \$9.9 million was recognized in the first quarter of 2025. Of the restructuring costs recognized in the first quarter of 2025, \$0.4 million is presented in cost of revenue in our condensed consolidated statement of operations for the first two quarters of fiscal 2025. The Plan was completed by the third quarter of fiscal 2025.

Facilities Abandonment and Impairment

During the first quarter of 2025, we recognized \$6.4 million in incremental abandonment and impairment charges related to certain leases associated with our former corporate headquarters that we ceased use during the second quarter of fiscal 2024. The incremental impairment charge represents the amount that the carrying value of the underlying asset exceeded its estimated fair value, which was determined by utilizing a discounted cash flow approach that incorporated revised sublease assumptions.

Note 10. Stockholders' Equity

Preferred Stock

We have 20.0 million authorized shares of undesignated preferred stock, the rights, preferences and privileges of which may be designated from time to time by our Board of Directors. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, there were no shares of preferred stock issued or outstanding.

Class A and Class B Common Stock

We have two classes of authorized common stock, Class A common stock, which we refer to as our "common stock", and Class B common stock. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had 2.0 billion authorized shares of Class A common stock and 250.0 million authorized shares of Class B common stock, with each class having a par value of \$0.0001 per share. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, 328.3 million shares of Class A common stock were issued and outstanding.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Share Repurchase Program

In February 2025, our Board of Directors authorized a \$250.0 million increase to the share repurchase program, bringing the total remaining authorization for future share repurchases to \$271.5 million. During the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we repurchased and retired approximately 0.8 million shares of our common stock at an average purchase price of \$54.70 per share for an aggregate repurchase price of \$42.2 million. During the first two quarters of fiscal 2026, we repurchased and retired approximately 3.3 million shares of our common stock at an average purchase price of \$49.66 per share for an aggregate repurchase price of \$162.1 million. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, \$109.4 million remained available for future share repurchases under our current repurchase authorization.

Note 11. Equity Incentive Plans

Equity Incentive Plans

We maintain two equity incentive plans: the 2009 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2009 Plan) and the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2015 Plan). The 2015 Plan serves as the successor to our 2009 Plan and provides for grants of incentive stock options to our employees and non-statutory stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance-based stock and cash awards, market-based stock awards, and other forms of stock awards to our employees, directors and consultants. Our equity awards generally vest over a two to four year period and expire no later than ten years from the date of grant.

Upon vesting of equity awards, 1.1 million shares were withheld during both the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026 to cover \$76.2 million and \$57.8 million in tax withholding obligations, and 1.4 million shares and 2.3 million shares were withheld to cover \$88.7 million and \$117.9 million in tax withholding obligations during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. The shares withheld to satisfy employee tax withholding obligations are returned to our 2015 Plan and will be available for future issuance. Payments for employees' tax obligations to the tax authorities are recognized as a reduction to additional paid-in capital and reflected as a financing activity in our condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

2015 Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Under our Amended and Restated 2015 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (2015 ESPP), our Board of Directors (or a committee thereof) has the authority to establish the length and terms of the offering periods and purchase periods and the purchase price of the shares of common stock which may be purchased under the plan. The current offering terms allow eligible employees to purchase shares of our common stock at a discount through payroll deductions of up to 30% of their eligible compensation, subject to a cap of 3,000 shares on any purchase date, a dollar cap of \$7,500 per purchase period, or \$25,000 in any calendar year (as determined under applicable tax rules). The current terms also allow for a 24-month offering period beginning March 16th and September 16th of each year, with each offering period consisting of four 6-month purchase periods, subject to a reset provision. Further, currently, on each purchase date, eligible employees may purchase our common stock at a price per share equal to 85% of the lesser of the fair market value of our common stock (1) on the first trading day of the applicable offering period or (2) the purchase date.

Under the reset provision currently authorized, if the closing stock price on the offering date of a new offering falls below the closing stock price on the offering date of an ongoing offering, the ongoing offering would terminate immediately following the purchase of ESPP shares on the purchase date immediately preceding the new offering and participants in the terminated offering would automatically be enrolled in the new offering (ESPP reset), resulting in a modification charge to be recognized over the new offering period. No ESPP reset occurred during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Stock-based compensation expense related to our 2015 ESPP was \$8.3 million and \$6.7 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$16.3 million and \$14.2 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, total unrecognized stock-based compensation cost related to our 2015 ESPP was \$37.2 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.5 years.

Stock Options

A summary of the stock option activity under our equity incentive plans and related information is as follows:

	Options Outstanding								
	Number of Shares		Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Valu	Aggregate Intrinsic ue (in thousands)			
Balance at the end of fiscal 2025	2,426,214	\$	14.07	2.0	\$	130,798			
Options exercised	(833,447)		16.15						
Balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	1,592,767	\$	12.98	1.8	\$	66,605			
Vested and exercisable at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	1,592,767	\$	12.98	1.8	\$	66,605			

The aggregate intrinsic value of options vested and exercisable at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 is calculated based on the difference between the exercise price and the closing price of \$54.51 of our common stock on the last day of the second quarter of fiscal 2026.

Stock-based compensation expense related to stock options was fully recognized in fiscal 2025 and was not material during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025.

Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)

A summary of the RSU activity under our 2015 Plan and related information is as follows:

	Number of RSUs Outstanding	Average Grant Date Fair Value	Valu	Aggregate Intrinsic ue (in thousands)
Unvested balance at the end of fiscal 2025	19,299,290	\$ 37.20	\$	1,308,299
Granted	8,827,204	43.70		
Vested	(5,061,913)	34.35		
Forfeited or canceled ⁽¹⁾	(1,130,800)	39.36		
Unvested balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	21,933,781	\$ 40.37	\$	1,195,610

Maiabtad

Stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs was \$79.7 million and \$89.1 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$147.4 million and \$166.3 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, total unrecognized stock-based compensation cost related to unvested RSUs was \$836.7 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.8 years.

⁽¹⁾ Represents the number of shares granted under the RSU awards that were forfeited due to termination of employment or canceled.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Performance-based Restricted Stock Units (PRSUs)

The number of shares that could be earned under our PRSU grants ranges from 0% to 200% of the target number granted depending on the achievement of certain performance conditions with any unearned shares canceled. Generally, the number of earned shares vest over three years from the date of grant subject to continuous service.

A summary of the PRSU activity under our 2015 Plan and related information is as follows:

	Number of PRSUs Outstanding	Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value	Valu	Aggregate Intrinsic e (in thousands)	
Unvested balance at the end of fiscal 2025	1,849,045	\$	41.34	\$	125,347
Granted (1)	1,426,345		55.12		
Vested and earned ⁽²⁾	(670,820)		38.21		
Unearned (3)	(284,928)		49.46		
Forfeited or canceled (4)	(31,462)		53.50		
Unvested balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	2,288,180	\$	49.66	\$	124,729

⁽¹⁾ Represents the number of shares that may be earned at the target percentage of 100% depending on the achievement of fiscal 2026 performance conditions.

Stock-based compensation expense related to PRSUs was \$13.1 million and \$20.3 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$46.6 million and \$28.3 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. During the first quarter of fiscal 2025, our Board of Directors approved a discretionary adjustment, increasing the earned number of shares for the PRSUs granted in fiscal 2024. This modification resulted in additional stock-based compensation expense of \$40.7 million, of which substantially all has been recognized as of the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, total unrecognized stock-based compensation cost related to unvested PRSUs was \$112.2 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.5 years.

Long-Term Performance Incentive RSUs (LTP Awards)

In June 2023 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we granted 4.2 million and 1.1 million shares of market-based LTP Awards, each contingent upon our market capitalization meeting or exceeding a certain threshold. The market condition will be measured over an approximate three to five year period, at the end of our fiscal years ending in 2026, 2027 and 2028 for the grants in June 2023, and at the end of our fiscal years ending in 2028, 2029 and 2030 for the grants during the second quarter of fiscal 2026. The number of shares earned, if any, will vest on March 20, 2028 for the grants in June 2023, and March 20, 2030 for the grants during the second quarter of fiscal 2026, subject to continued service, and thereafter, subject to a one-year post-vest holding period.

The grant date fair value per share for the grants during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 ranged from \$24.43 to \$25.10, determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model that considered the following assumptions: (i) expected volatility of 47.2% to 47.3%, (ii) risk-free interest rate of 3.77% to 3.87%, (iii) total performance period of nearly five years, and (iv) a post-vesting holding period discount of 6.8%.

The stock-based compensation expense for these awards is being recognized over the respective requisite service periods of nearly five years using the accelerated attribution method and is not reversed if the market condition is not ultimately met.

⁽²⁾ Represents the number of shares earned in which the service condition has also been satisfied.

⁽³⁾ Represents the number of shares canceled as a result of not fully achieving the fiscal 2025 performance conditions.

⁽⁴⁾ Represents the number of shares granted under the PRSU awards that were forfeited due to termination of employment or canceled.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

A summary of LTP Awards activity under our 2015 Plan is as follows:

	Number of LTP Awards Outstanding	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value		Α	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Unvested balance at the end of fiscal 2025	3,945,590	\$	17.56	\$	267,472
Granted (1)	1,071,312		24.58		
Forfeited ⁽²⁾	(122,028)		17.56		
Unvested balance at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026	4,894,874	\$	19.10	\$	266,820

⁽¹⁾ Represents the maximum number of shares that could be earned.

Stock-based compensation expense related to LTP Awards was \$3.7 million and \$1.3 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$7.3 million and \$4.9 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, total unrecognized stock-based compensation cost related to unvested LTP Awards was \$59.6 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.5 years.

Stock-Based Compensation Expense

The following table summarizes the components of stock-based compensation expense recognized in the condensed consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

		Second	Quarte	er of Fiscal	First Two Quarters of Fiscal			
	2025		2026		2025			2026
Cost of revenue—product	\$	3,445	\$	4,149	\$	6,227	\$	7,415
Cost of revenue—subscription services		7,961		8,559		16,832		15,721
Research and development		50,869		60,354		101,163		109,596
Sales and marketing		24,418		26,527		47,937		48,611
General and administrative		18,197		17,804		45,725		32,325
Total stock-based compensation expense, net of amounts capitalized $\ensuremath{^{(1)}}$	\$	104,890	\$	117,393	\$	217,884	\$	213,668

⁽¹⁾ Stock-based compensation expense capitalized was \$2.0 million and \$2.1 million during the second quarter of fiscal 2025 and 2026, and \$3.6 million and \$4.0 million during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026.

The tax benefit related to stock-based compensation expense for all periods presented was not material.

Note 12. Net Income per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders

Basic and diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders is presented in conformity with the two-class method required for participating securities. Basic net income per share attributable to common stockholders is computed by dividing the net income attributable to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, less shares subject to repurchase. Diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders is computed by giving effect to all potentially dilutive common stock equivalents, including our outstanding stock options, common stock related to unvested RSUs, PRSUs, and LTP Awards, and common stock issuable pursuant to the ESPP.

⁽²⁾ Represents the number of shares granted that were forfeited due to termination of employment.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders (in thousands, except per share data):

	Second Quarter of Fiscal					First Two Qua	arters of Fiscal	
	2025			2026	2025			2026
Numerator:								
Net income	\$	35,674	\$	47,118	\$	665	\$	33,123
Denominator:								
Weighted-average shares used in computing net income per share attributable to common stockholders, basic		326,326		327,594		324,458		327,066
Add: Dilutive effect of common stock equivalents		17,117		10,140		17,051		10,240
Weighted-average shares used in computing net income per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted		343,443		337,734		341,509		337,306
Net income per share attributable to common stockholders, basic	\$	0.11	\$	0.14	\$	0.00	\$	0.10
Net income per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted	\$	0.10	\$	0.14	\$	0.00	\$	0.10

The following weighted-average outstanding shares of common stock equivalents were excluded from the computation of diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented because including them would have been anti-dilutive (in thousands):

	Second Q	uarter of Fiscal	First Two Qua	rters of Fiscal
	2025 2026		2025	2026
Unvested RSUs and PRSUs	429	676	215	746

Note 13. Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net consists of the following (in thousands):

	Second Quarter of Fiscal			First Two Qua	arters of Fiscal		
		2025		2026	2025		2026
Interest income (1)	\$	20,542	\$	15,665	\$ 38,732	\$	32,541
Interest expense (2)		(2,029)		(1,051)	(4,041)		(2,858)
Foreign currency transactions gains (losses)		980		1,889	(1,112)		16,368
Other income (expense) (3)		(56)		29,197	(51)		31,304
Total other income (expense), net	\$	19,437	\$	45,700	\$ 33,528	\$	77,355

⁽¹⁾ Includes interest income related to our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities and non-cash interest income (expense) related to accretion (amortization) of the discount (premium) on marketable securities.

⁽²⁾ Includes non-cash interest expense related to amortization of debt issuance costs, contractual interest expense related to our debt and accretion of our finance lease liabilities.

⁽³⁾ Includes unrealized gain of \$28.0 million and \$30.4 million for an equity security in the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Note 14. Income Taxes

Our provision for income tax primarily reflects taxes on international operations and U.S. income taxes. The difference between the income tax provision that would be derived by applying the statutory rate to our income before provision for income taxes and the income tax provision recorded was primarily attributable to our valuation allowance on U.S. deferred tax assets, research and development credits, U.S. taxes on foreign income, and stock-based compensation expense.

At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, there were no material changes to either the nature or the amounts of the uncertain tax positions previously determined for fiscal 2025.

In July 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (OBBBA) was enacted in the United States. The OBBBA makes permanent certain provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act and includes modifications to the international tax framework. Among other changes, OBBBA eliminates the requirement to capitalize domestic research and development expenses under Internal Revenue Code Section 174, which lowered our U.S. taxable income and provision for income taxes for the second quarter of fiscal 2026. We continue to evaluate the potential future effects on our effective tax rate, cash tax liabilities, and deferred tax balances.

Note 15. Segment Information and Geographic Areas

Segment Information

Our chief operating decision maker (CODM), the Chief Executive Officer, manages business activities as a single operating and reportable segment at the consolidated level. The CODM reviews and utilizes consolidated financial information, including revenue, gross profit, operating income (loss) and net income as reported on the condensed consolidated statements of operations, to assess performance and allocate resources to support strategic priorities. Condensed consolidated net income is our segment's primary measure of profit or loss. The measure of segment assets is reported on the condensed consolidated balance sheets as total consolidated assets.

Our CODM reviews the following significant segment expenses, which are each separately disclosed and presented in the condensed consolidated statements of operations: cost of revenue for product, cost of revenue for subscription services, research and development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses. Other segment items within condensed consolidated net income include restructuring and impairment expenses, other income (expense), net and income tax provision. Other significant noncash segment expenses include stock-based compensation and depreciation and amortization.

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table depicts the disaggregation of revenue by geographic area based on the billing address of our customers and is consistent with how we evaluate our financial performance (in thousands):

	 Second	Quarte	er of Fiscal		First Two Qua	rters of Fiscal		
	 2025		2026		2025	2026		
United States	\$ 537,747	\$	577,036	\$	1,026,766	\$	1,107,694	
Rest of the world	226,024		283,966		430,484		531,793	
Total revenue	\$ 763,771	\$	861,002	\$	1,457,250	\$	1,639,487	

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Area

Long-lived assets, which are comprised of property and equipment, net, by geographic area are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	 At the End of					
	Fiscal 2025	Secor	nd Quarter of Fiscal 2026			
United States	\$ 448,035	\$	530,995			
Rest of the world	13,696		13,124			
Total long-lived assets	\$ 461,731	\$	544,119			

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows should be read in conjunction with the (1) unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, and (2) audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2025. This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. These statements are often identified by the use of words such as "may," "will," "expect," "believe," "anticipate," "intend," "could," "estimate," or "continue," and similar expressions or variations. Such forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results and the timing of certain events to differ materially from future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified herein, and those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors", set forth in Part II, Item 1A of this Form 10-Q and in our other SEC filings. We disclaim any obligation to update any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of such statements. Our fiscal year end is the first Sunday after January 30.

Overview

Data is foundational to our customers' business transformation, and we are focused on delivering an innovative and disruptive data storage platform that enables customers to maximize the value of their data.

We are a global leader in data management and storage with a mission to redefine the data experience by simplifying how people manage, consume and interact with data. Our vision of an all-flash data center integrates our foundation of simplicity and reliability with four major market trends that are impacting all organizations large and small: (1) the shift to modernizing today's data infrastructure with all-flash; (2) the increase of modern cloud-native applications; (3) increasing demand to consume data storage as a service; and (4) increasing demand for data storage to support the acceleration in artificial intelligence (Al) adoption while managing rising energy costs.

Our data storage platform (Pure Platform) supporting structured and unstructured data, at scale and across any data workloads, on premises, in the cloud, and hosted environments, makes it possible for customers to construct their Enterprise Data Clouds (EDC). EDC allows customers to serve a variety of data workloads including mission-critical production, test and development, analytics, disaster recovery, backup and restore, AI, and machine learning with a single consistent, highly automated and agile cloud operating model.

Recent Key Developments

- In June 2025, we introduced the Enterprise Data Cloud (EDC), an industry-changing architecture that transforms how organizations store and manage their data. Enabled by *Pure Fusion*, EDC sets a new standard for simplicity in intelligent and autonomous data and storage management, enabling organizations to prioritize business outcomes by abstracting away infrastructure.
- In June 2025, we unveiled next-generation storage products, including FlashArray//XL, FlashArray//ST, and FlashBlade//S, built to support high-performance and scalable workloads across diverse enterprise use cases and offering unified block, file, and object storage capabilities.

Components of Results of Operations

Revenue

We derive revenue primarily from the sale of our products and services that comprise our Pure Platform. Our Pure Platform primarily includes our FlashArray and FlashBlade solutions, and our portfolio of Evergreen subscription services offerings. Subscription services also include our professional services offerings such as installation and implementation consulting services.

Provided that all other revenue recognition criteria have been met, we typically recognize product revenue upon transfer of control to our customers and the satisfaction of our performance obligations. For *Evergreen*//Flex, product revenue is recognized upon the commencement of the underlying subscription services. Products are typically shipped directly by us to customers, and our channel partners generally do not stock our inventory. We expect our product revenue may vary from period to period based on, among other things, the timing and size of orders and delivery of products and the impact of significant transactions.

We generally recognize revenue from the fair value of subscription services provided ratably over the contractual service period or on a consumption basis based on the minimum usage commitment as well as usage above the commitment amount and professional services as delivered. We expect our subscription services revenue to increase and continue to grow faster than our product revenue as more customers choose to consume our storage solutions as a service and our existing *Evergreen* subscription customers renew and expand their offerings.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of product revenue primarily consists of costs paid to our third-party contract manufacturers, which includes the costs of our raw material components, and personnel costs associated with our supply chain operations. Personnel costs consist of salaries, bonuses and stock-based compensation expense. Our cost of product revenue also includes allocated overhead costs, adjustments to inventory and purchase commitments based on forecasted demand, product warranty costs, amortization of intangible assets pertaining to developed technology, and freight. Allocated overhead costs consist of certain employee benefits and facilities-related costs. We expect our cost of product revenue to increase in absolute dollars as our product revenue increases.

Cost of subscription services revenue primarily consists of personnel costs associated with delivering our subscription and professional services, part replacements, allocated overhead costs, depreciation of infrastructure used to deliver our subscription services, and amortization of capitalized internal-use software. We expect our cost of subscription services revenue to increase in absolute dollars, as our subscription services revenue increases.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses consist of research and development, sales and marketing and general and administrative expenses. Salaries and personnel-related costs, including stock-based compensation expense, are the most significant component of each category of operating expenses. Operating expenses also include allocated overhead costs for employee benefits, facilities, and certain information technology costs.

Research and Development. Research and development expenses consist primarily of employee compensation and related expenses, prototype expenses, depreciation associated with assets acquired for research and development, data center and cloud services costs, third-party engineering and contractor support costs, as well as allocated overhead. We expect our research and development expenses to increase in absolute dollars. Key incremental investments will focus on accelerating density of our direct flash modules, and increasing operational scale of our supply chain partners to support expected production deployment ramp in connection with our hyperscale design win for large production deployments starting in fiscal 2027.

Sales and Marketing. Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of employee compensation and related expenses, sales commissions, marketing programs, travel and entertainment expenses as well as allocated overhead. Marketing programs consist of advertising, events, corporate communications and brand-building activities. We expect our sales and marketing expenses to increase in absolute dollars.

General and Administrative. General and administrative expenses consist primarily of employee compensation and related expenses for administrative functions including finance, legal, human resources, facilities, IT and fees for third-party professional services as well as amortization of intangible assets pertaining to defensive technology patents and allocated overhead. We expect our general and administrative expenses to increase in absolute dollars

Restructuring and Impairment. Restructuring and impairment expenses consist primarily of employee severance and termination benefits, and certain lease impairment and abandonment charges.

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net consists primarily of interest income related to cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities, interest expense related to our debt, unrealized gains (losses) from mark-to-market adjustments on an equity security, and gains (losses) from foreign currency transactions.

Provision for Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes consists primarily of income taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions in which we conduct business and current federal and state income taxes in the United States. Our foreign subsidiaries earn a profit margin based upon transfer pricing principles which require an arm's length return. Our foreign subsidiaries' sales and marketing expenses are expected to increase over time as we grow, resulting in higher pre-tax foreign earnings and higher foreign income taxes.

We have provided a full valuation allowance for U.S. deferred tax assets, which includes net operating loss carryforwards, capitalized research costs, and tax credits related primarily to research and development. When considering our historical earnings trend, sufficient positive evidence may become available where we will release all or a portion of the valuation allowance within 12 months. Release of the valuation allowance would result in the recognition of certain deferred tax assets and a decrease to income tax expense for the period the release is recorded.

Results of Operations

The following tables set forth our results of operations for the periods presented in dollars and as a percentage of total revenue:

Revenue

	 Second	Quar		Cha	nge		First Two Qua	ırteı	s of Fiscal	 Change			
	2025	2026			\$	%		2025		2026	\$	%	
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)											 		
Product revenue	\$ 402,595	\$	446,303	\$	43,708	11 %	\$	749,979	\$	818,447	\$ 68,468	9 %	
Subscription services revenue	361,176		414,699		53,523	15 %		707,271		821,040	113,769	16 %	
Total revenue	\$ 763,771	\$	861,002		97,231	13 %		1,457,250	\$ 1,639,487		\$ 182,237	13 %	

The increase in product revenue during the second quarter and the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter and the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by sales to large enterprise customers of our *FlashArray* and *FlashBlade* solutions, including *FlashBlade//E*.

The increase in subscription services revenue during the second quarter and the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter and the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was largely driven by increases in sales of our *Evergreen//One* consumption and subscription-based offerings and renewals of our *Evergreen* subscription services across our installed base.

During the second quarter of fiscal 2026 compared to the second quarter of fiscal 2025, total revenue in the United States grew 7% from \$537.7 million to \$577.0 million while total rest of the world revenue grew 26% from \$226.0 million to \$284.0 million. During the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 compared to the first two quarters of fiscal 2025, total revenue in the United States grew 8% from \$1.0 billion to \$1.1 billion while total rest of the world revenue grew 24% from \$430.5 million to \$531.8 million.

Subscription Annualized Recurring Revenue (ARR)

We use Subscription ARR as a key business metric to evaluate the underlying performance of subscription services as of a point in time. Subscription ARR is not indicative of future revenue as events or circumstances that impact future revenue such as (i) future non-renewals or cancellations of existing contracts or renewals of expired contracts, (ii) expansion, contraction and churn of existing customers or the acquisition of new customers, and (iii) changes in customers' on-demand consumption of our subscription services are not reflected in Subscription ARR. Subscription ARR should be viewed independently of revenue, deferred revenue and remaining performance obligations and is not intended as a substitute for any of these items.

Subscription ARR is calculated as the annualized recurring contract value of all active, non-cancelable customer subscription agreements with subscription terms of any length at the end of a fiscal quarter, plus on-demand billings for the quarter multiplied by four. The contract values are the contracted amounts in effect at the end of a fiscal quarter and do not contemplate any adjustments made in accordance with ASC 606 such as the proportionate allocation of the contracted subscription amounts to other performance obligations based on standalone selling prices for contracts that have multiple performance obligations or vice versa that are reflected in subscription services revenue under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. On-demand billings represent billings for consumption by our customers' most recent usage of our subscription services above the minimum usage commitment.

The following table sets forth our Subscription ARR for the periods presented:

		At the	Year-over-Year C	Growth		
	Secon	d Quarter of Fiscal 2025	Seco	nd Quarter of Fiscal 2026	%	
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)						
Subscription annualized recurring revenue	\$	1,510,724	\$	1,785,059		18 %

The year-over-year growth in our Subscription ARR at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2025 was 24%. The decline in year-over-year growth to 18% at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 was impacted by lower Total Contract Value (TCV) sales of *Evergreen//One* and lower *Evergreen* subscriptions bundled with traditional product sales.

Remaining Performance Obligations

Total remaining performance obligations (RPO) which is total contracted but not recognized revenue was \$2.8 billion at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, and primarily includes non-cancelable TCV sales for our storage-as-a-service offerings, including *Evergreen//One*, *Evergreen//Flex*, and *Cloud Block Store* consumption and subscription-based offerings, as well as \$68.2 million of non-cancelable product orders. RPO consists of both deferred revenue and non-cancelable amounts that are expected to be invoiced and recognized as revenue in future periods. Product orders are generally cancelable until delivery has occurred, and as such, unfulfilled product orders that are cancelable are excluded from RPO. Cancelable orders will fluctuate depending on numerous factors.

TCV sales for our storage-as-a-service offerings is a key business metric we use to evaluate the performance of our consumption and subscription based offerings. TCV sales for these offerings include recurring subscription fees, any non-recurring charges such as initial setup fees, and any other billable services directly tied to the execution of the underlying service contract. Year-over-year growth in RPO to 22% at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 when compared to 14% at the end of fiscal 2025 was driven by both growth of TCV sales for our storage-as-a-service offerings, and strong renewals of our *Evergreen* subscriptions.

We expect to recognize approximately 46% of total RPO over the next 12 months, and the remainder thereafter. RPO is expected to increase as our subscription services business grows over time.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Margin

	Second Quarter of Fiscal				Change				First Two Qua	Change			
		2025		2026		\$	%		2025		2026	\$	%
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)													
Product cost of revenue	\$	126,278	\$	146,147	\$	19,869	16 %	\$	224,249	\$	283,931	\$ 59,682	27 %
Stock-based compensation		3,445		4,149		704	20 %		6,227		7,415	1,188	19 %
Total product cost of revenue	\$	129,723	\$	150,296	\$	20,573	16 %	\$	230,476	\$	291,346	\$ 60,870	26 %
% of Product revenue		32 %		34 %					31 %		36 %	<u>.</u>	
Subscription services cost of revenue	\$	86,007	\$	97,811	\$	11,804	14 %	\$	174,156	\$	191,931	\$ 17,775	10 %
Stock-based compensation		7,961		8,559		598	8 %		16,832		15,721	(1,111)	(7)%
Total subscription services cost of revenue	\$	93,968	\$	106,370	\$	12,402	13 %	\$	190,988	\$	207,652	\$ 16,664	9 %
% of Subscription services revenue		26 %		26 %					27 %		25 %		
Total cost of revenue	\$	223,691	\$	256,666	\$	32,975	15 %	\$	421,464	\$	498,998	\$ 77,534	18 %
% of Total revenue		29 %		30 %					29 %		30 %		
Product gross margin		68 %		66 %					69 %		64 %		
Subscription services gross margin		74 %		74 %					73 %		75 %		
Total gross margin		71 %		70 %					71 %		70 %		

The decrease in product gross margin during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily due to higher QLC component costs as well as increasing sales of our FlashBlade//E and FlashArray//E solutions as customers' transition their cost-sensitive workloads from traditional disk solutions to flash. We expect product gross margin to improve as we progress through the year, driven by moderation of QLC flash pricing and continued deployment for our hyperscale customer.

The increase in subscription services gross margin during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by (i) lower depreciation expense from increasing the estimated useful lives of assets supporting our *Evergreen//One* offering during the third quarter of fiscal 2025 and (ii) continued optimization and increased efficiencies in our technical services operations, combined with cost benefits from automating our service logistics workflows that support delivery of our *Evergreen* subscription services to our installed base.

Operating Expenses

Stock-based compensation expense in the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 included \$3.2 million and \$31.9 million related to a modification of our fiscal 2024 performance restricted stock units (PRSUs), resulting in higher stock-based compensation expense when compared to the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026. Refer to Note 11 of Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for further information.

In addition, operating expenses in the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 were positively impacted as a result of the workforce alignment that we initiated in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024.

Research and Development

	Second Qua	arter o		Char	nge	First Two Qua	arters	Change			
	 2025		2026		\$	%	2025		2026	\$	%
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)		-								 	
Research and development	\$ 144,621	\$	181,672	\$	37,051	26 %	\$ 288,147	\$	354,170	\$ 66,023	23 %
Stock-based compensation	50,869		60,354		9,485	19 %	101,163		109,596	8,433	8 %
Total expenses	\$ 195,490	\$	242,026	\$	46,536	24 %	\$ 389,310	\$	463,766	\$ 74,456	19 %
% of Total revenue	 26 %		28 %				 27 %		28 %		

The increase in research and development expense during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in employee compensation and related costs from growth in headcount, and, to a lesser extent, an increase in data center and cloud services costs.

Sales and Marketing

		Second Qua	 Char	ige	 First Two Qua	arters	Change					
		2025		2026	\$	%	2025		2026		\$	%
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)					 		 					
Sales and marketing	\$	225,849	\$	259,363	\$ 33,514	15 %	\$ 453,302	\$	515,791	\$	62,489	14 %
Stock-based compensation		24,418		26,527	2,109	9 %	47,937		48,611		674	1 %
Total expenses	\$	250,267	\$	285,890	\$ 35,623	14 %	\$ 501,239	\$	564,402	\$	63,163	13 %
% of Total revenue	-	33 %		33 %			34 %		34 %			

The increase in sales and marketing expense during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in employee compensation and related costs.

The increase in sales and marketing expense during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in employee compensation and related costs, and to a lesser extent, higher costs for sales and marketing events.

General and Administrative

	Second Quarter of Fiscal				Chan	ge	First Two Qua	arters		Change		
	 2025		2026		\$	%	2025		2026		\$	%
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)												
General and administrative	\$ 51,248	\$	53,745	\$	2,497	5 %	\$ 100,507	\$	106,296	\$	5,789	6 %
Stock-based compensation	 18,197		17,804		(393)	(2)%	 45,725		32,325		(13,400)	(29)%
Total expenses	\$ 69,445	\$	71,549	\$	2,104	3 %	\$ 146,232	\$	138,621	\$	(7,611)	(5)%
% of Total revenue	 9 %		8 %				10 %		8 %			

The increase in general and administrative expense during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in employee compensation and related costs.

The decrease in general and administrative expense during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by higher stock-based compensation as a result of the modification of our fiscal 2024 PRSUs during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025.

Restructuring and Impairment

During the first two quarters of fiscal 2025, we recognized \$15.9 million of restructuring and impairment costs. We recognized \$9.5 million in incremental restructuring costs primarily associated with one-time severance and other termination benefits related to a workforce alignment plan that was initiated in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024. We also recognized \$6.4 million in abandonment and impairment charges related to certain leases associated with our former corporate headquarters that we ceased use in the second quarter of fiscal 2024. The incremental impairment charge was due to a revision to the underlying sublease assumptions during the first quarter of fiscal 2025.

Other Income (Expense), Net

	Second Qua	f Fiscal		Change		First Two Qua	arters	of Fiscal	(Change	
	2025		2026		\$		2025		2026		\$
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)											
Other income (expense), net	\$ 19,437	\$	45,700	\$	26,263	\$	33,528	\$	77,355	\$	43,827

The increase in other income (expense), net during the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily due to unrealized gains from mark-to-market adjustments on an equity security, and to a lesser extent, higher net foreign exchange gains as the U.S. dollar weakened relative to certain foreign currencies. In August 2025, we sold the equity security for \$52.5 million realizing a gain of \$27.5 million.

Provision for Income Taxes

	Second Qua	rter c	of Fiscal		Chan	ge		First Two Qua	arters	Change				
	2025		2026		\$	%		2025	2026			\$	%	_
(dollars in thousands, unaudited)	 													_
Provision for income taxes	\$ 8,641	\$	3,453	\$	(5,188)	(60)%	\$	15,967	\$	17,932	\$	1,965	12%	

The decrease in provision for income taxes during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 when compared to the second quarter of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by a decrease in U.S. taxable income due to the enactment of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (OBBBA), which removed the requirement for domestic research and development capitalization under Section 174.

The increase in provision for income taxes during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 when compared to the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by an increase in foreign income taxes.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$1.5 billion. Our cash and cash equivalents primarily consist of bank deposits and money market accounts. Our marketable securities generally consist of highly rated debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, debt instruments of highly rated corporations, debt instruments issued by foreign governments, asset-backed securities, and municipal bonds.

We believe our existing cash, cash equivalents, marketable securities and revolving credit facility will be sufficient to fund our operating and capital needs for at least the next 12 months. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors including our sales growth, the timing and extent of capital spending to support development efforts including investments to scale operations in support of our hyperscale customer, growth of our Evergreen//One offering, the addition or closure of office space, the timing of new product introductions, our share repurchases, the timing of renewal and/or repayment of borrowings under the revolving credit facility, and cash payments for tax withholding obligations for equity awards held by employees. We may continue to enter into arrangements to acquire or invest in complementary businesses, services and technologies, including intellectual property and other licensing rights. We may enter into equipment financing arrangements and seek additional equity or debt financing in the future.

Revolving Credit Facility

In June 2025, we entered into a Credit Agreement with a consortium of financial institutions and lenders that provides for a five-year, senior unsecured revolving credit facility of \$500.0 million (Credit Facility) that expires on June 10, 2030, unless otherwise extended. Proceeds from borrowings under the Credit Facility may be used for general corporate purposes and working capital. The Credit Facility replaced our prior \$300.0 million revolving credit facility in which the outstanding borrowings of \$100.0 million was repaid in full and terminated effective June 10, 2025.

U.S. Dollar denominated borrowings under the Credit Facility will bear interest, at our option, at a base rate, subject to a floor of 0%, plus a margin ranging from 0% to 0.50%, or the term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) rate (based on one, three or six-month interest periods), subject to a floor of 0%, plus a margin ranging from 0.875% to 1.50%. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears with respect to base rate borrowings and at the end of the interest period with respect to term SOFR borrowing. We are also obligated to pay an ongoing commitment fee on undrawn amounts at a rate ranging from 0.075% to 0.20% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears. The respective margins will fluctuate based on the then-applicable Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Credit Agreement) and, if available, our debt rating.

We are subject to certain affirmative and negative covenants, including a Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio not to exceed 3.5:1 (which may be increased to 4:1 for the first six consecutive fiscal quarters after a qualified acquisition, as defined in the Credit Agreement) measured as of the last day of each fiscal quarter. As of the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, there were no outstanding borrowings and we were in compliance with all covenants under the Credit Facility.

Letters of Credit

At the end of fiscal 2025 and the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had outstanding letters of credit in the aggregate amount of \$7.2 million and \$14.3 million in connection with our facility leases and a certain employee-related benefit. The letters of credit associated with our facility leases are collateralized by either restricted cash or the 2025 Credit Facility and mature on various dates through December 2031. The letter of credit associated with a certain employee-related benefit is collateralized by restricted cash.

Share Repurchase Program and Shares Withheld to Cover Taxes

In February 2025, our Board of Directors authorized an additional \$250.0 million increase to repurchase shares of our common stock under our share repurchase program, increasing the total remaining authorization amount to \$271.5 million. The authorization allows us to repurchase shares of our common stock opportunistically and will be funded from available working capital. Repurchases may be made at management's discretion from time to time on the open market through privately negotiated transactions, transactions structured through investment banking institutions, block purchase techniques, 10b5-1 trading plans, or a combination of the foregoing. The share repurchase program does not obligate us to acquire any of our common stock, has no end date, and may be suspended or discontinued by us at any time without prior notice. During the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we repurchased and retired approximately 0.8 million shares of common stock at an average purchase price of \$42.2 million. During the first two quarters of fiscal 2026, we repurchased and retired approximately 3.3 million shares of our common stock at an average purchase price of \$49.66 per share for an aggregate repurchase price of \$162.1 million. Approximately \$109.4 million remained available for future share repurchases at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026.

During the second quarter and first two quarters of fiscal 2026, we withheld approximately 1.1 million and 2.3 million shares to cover \$57.8 million and \$117.9 million in tax withholding obligations.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods presented (in thousands, unaudited):

	First Two Quarters of Fiscal			
		2025		2026
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	448,097	\$	496,093
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	\$	(132,896)	\$	17,993
Net cash used in financing activities	\$	(47,525)	\$	(342,146)

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities consists of net income, adjusted for non-cash items and changes in operating assets and liabilities. Non-cash items primarily included stock-based compensation and depreciation and amortization. The year-over-year increase in net cash provided by operating activities was primarily driven by higher net income of \$32.5 million and an increase of \$49.3 million from changes in operating assets and liabilities, partially offset by \$30.4 million in unrealized gains from mark-to-market adjustments on an equity security. The increase from changes in operating assets and liabilities were primarily impacted by higher deferred revenue driven by renewal of our *Evergreen* subscription services across our installed base, and lower payments for employee compensation. Partial offsets to operating cash inflows were decreased cash collections and higher deferred commissions.

Our primary source of cash from operating activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026 were from cash collections from billings for sales of our product and subscription services.

Our primary uses of cash from operating activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 and 2026 were payments to our contract manufacturers, payments for employee compensation, and general corporate operating expenditures.

Investing Activities

Net cash provided by investing activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 was driven by net purchases of marketable securities of \$152.4 million, partially offset by \$134.4 million in capital expenditures. Key capital expenditures included investments for: (a) equipment supporting deployments of our *Evergreen//One* offering; (b) data center expansion to support testing of new products and services, including for our hyperscale solution design win; and (c) developing our *Pure Fusion v2* solution.

Net cash used in investing activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was driven by \$108.9 million in capital expenditures relating to test equipment for new product innovation, and equipment supporting our *Evergreen//One* offering, as well as the construction of our headquarters facility, and net purchases of \$24.0 million in marketable securities.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2026 was primarily driven by cash outflows related to share repurchases of \$162.2 million and tax withholding remittances on vested equity awards of \$117.5 million, and repayment of the \$100.0 million outstanding on our former credit facility that terminated in June 2025, partially offset by proceeds from the issuance of common stock under our employee stock purchase plan (ESPP) of \$27.2 million, and exercise of stock options of \$13.5 million. The year-over-year increase in tax withholding remittances on vested equity awards was due to extending the net-share settlement of equity awards to satisfy tax withholding obligations to the majority of our employees in June 2024 whereas previously, shares were sold to cover such tax withholding obligations.

Net cash used in financing activities during the first two quarters of fiscal 2025 was primarily driven by tax withholding remittances on vested equity awards of \$86.7 million, partially offset by proceeds from the issuance of common stock under our ESPP of \$25.3 million, and exercise of stock options of \$17.8 million.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

Except as set forth in Notes 6 to 8 of Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, there have been no material changes to our non-cancelable contractual obligations and commitments disclosed in our Annual Report on 10-K for fiscal 2025.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates, judgments, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses, and related disclosures.

We evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Our estimates and judgments are based on historical experience, forecasted events and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our actual results could differ from these estimates.

We deem an accounting policy to be critical if the nature of the estimate or assumption it incorporates is subject to material level of judgment related to matters that are highly uncertain and changes in those estimates and assumptions are reasonably likely to materially impact our condensed consolidated financial statements. Refer to Note 2 of Part I, Item I of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the summary of significant accounting policies. In addition, see "Critical Accounting Policy and Estimates" in our latest Form 10-K for our fiscal year ended February 2, 2025. There have been no material changes to our critical accounting policies and estimates since this Form 10-K filed on March 27, 2025.

Available Information

Our website is located at www.purestorage.com, and our investor relations website is located at investor.purestorage.com. The following filings will be available through our investor relations website free of charge after we file them with the SEC: Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, and our Proxy Statements for our annual meetings of stockholders. We also provide a link to the section of the SEC's website at www.sec.gov that has all of our public filings, including Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, all amendments to those reports, our Proxy Statements, and other ownership related filings.

We webcast our earnings calls and certain events we participate in or host with members of the investment community on our investor relations website. Additionally, we provide notifications of news or announcements regarding our financial performance, including SEC filings, investor events, press and earnings releases, social media accounts (Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn), and blogs as part of our investor relations website. Investors and others can receive notifications of new information posted on our investor relations website in real time by signing up for email alerts and RSS feeds. Further corporate governance information, including our certificate of incorporation, bylaws, governance guidelines, board committee charters, and code of conduct, is also available on our investor relations website under the heading "Corporate Governance." The content of our websites are not incorporated by reference into this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or in any other report or document we file with the SEC, and any references to our websites are intended to be inactive textual references only.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

We have operations both within the United States and internationally, and we are exposed to market risk in the ordinary course of our business.

Interest Rate Risk

Our cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities primarily consist of bank deposits and money market accounts, highly rated debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, debt instruments of highly rated corporations, debt instruments issued by foreign governments, and asset-backed securities. At the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, we had cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities of \$1.5 billion. The carrying amount of our cash equivalents reasonably approximates fair value, due to the short maturities of these instruments. The primary objectives of our investment activities are the preservation of capital, the fulfillment of liquidity needs and the fiduciary control of cash and investments. We do not enter into investments for trading or speculative purposes. Our investments are exposed to market risk due to fluctuation in interest rates, which may affect our interest income and the fair value of our investments.

We considered the historical volatility of short-term interest rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that an adverse change of 100 basis points could be experienced in the near term. A hypothetical 1.00% (100 basis points) increase in interest rates would have resulted in a decrease in the fair value of our marketable securities of approximately \$7.3 million at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Our sales contracts are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars with a proportionally small number of contracts denominated in foreign currencies. A portion of our operating expenses are incurred outside the United States and denominated in foreign currencies and are subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, particularly changes in the British pound and Euro. Additionally, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates may cause us to recognize transaction gains and losses in our statement of operations. Given the impact of foreign currency exchange rates has not been material to our historical operating results, we have not entered into any derivative or hedging transactions, but we may do so in the future if our exposure to foreign currency exchange should become more significant.

We considered the historical trends in currency exchange rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that adverse changes in exchange rates of 10% for all currencies could be experienced in the near term. These reasonably possible adverse changes in exchange rates of 10% were applied to total monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollar at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026 to compute the adverse impact these changes would have had on our income before income taxes in the near term. These changes would have resulted in an adverse impact on income before provision for income taxes of approximately \$8.3 million at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer (CFO), evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on such evaluation, our CEO and CFO concluded that, at the end of the second quarter of fiscal 2026, our disclosure controls and procedures were designed at a reasonable assurance level and were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our CEO and CFO, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the second quarter of fiscal 2026 there were no change in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by Rules 13a-15(d) or 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act that occurred during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

From time to time, we are involved in various legal proceedings arising from the normal course of business, and an unfavorable resolution of any of these matters could materially affect our future results of operations, cash flows or financial position. We are not presently party to any legal proceedings that, in the opinion of management, would have a material adverse effect on our business.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our Class A common stock, which we refer to as our "common stock", involves a high degree of risk. Investors should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information contained in this report, including our condensed consolidated financial statements and the related notes appearing in this quarterly report, before deciding to invest in our common stock. If any of the following risks actually occur, it could harm our business, prospects, operating results and financial condition. In such event, the trading price of our common stock could decline and investors might lose all or part of their investment.

Summary of Risk Factors

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. Some of the principal risks associated with our business include the following:

- Our business, operating results, and cash flows may be adversely impacted by uncertain macroeconomic conditions, and the uncertain geopolitical environment.
- Adverse changes to tariffs, trade agreements, and trade policies may have a negative effect on our business and results of operations.
- Our sales cycles can be long, unpredictable and expensive, particularly during a global economic slowdown, making it difficult for us to predict future sales.
- We are devoting significant resources toward developing flash storage solutions for hyperscalers. We have secured a design win with a major hyperscale customer, but there can be no assurance that our efforts will be successful or lead to any sales.
- We face intense competition from established companies and others.
- If we do not manage the supply of our products and their components efficiently, our results of operation could be adversely affected.
- · If we fail to develop and introduce new or enhanced storage offerings successfully, our ability to attract and retain customers could be harmed.
- · If we fail to execute our transition to subscription offerings successfully, our revenues and results of operation may be harmed.
- Sales of our subscription and consumption offerings as a percentage of our total sales are difficult to predict, and we expect they will fluctuate
 over time. With a traditional CapEx sale, a large portion of revenue is recognized as product revenue as the order is fulfilled. Revenue for our
 subscription and consumption offerings is recognized over a period of time, and the majority of revenue is included in subscription services
 revenue. As such, we expect fluctuations in sales of our subscription and consumption offerings to impact both product and total revenue
 growth.
- If our security measures are compromised, or the security, confidentiality, integrity or availability of our information technology or data is compromised, our business could experience a material adverse impact.

- · Our gross margins are impacted by a variety of factors and vary from period to period, making them difficult to predict with certainty.
- Our operating results may fluctuate significantly, which could make our future results difficult to predict and could cause our operating results to fall below expectations.
- The sales prices of our products and services may fluctuate or decline, which may reduce our gross profits, revenue growth, and adversely
 impact our financial results.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

Our business, operating results, and cash flows may be adversely impacted by uncertain macroeconomic conditions, and the uncertain geopolitical environment.

Our operations and performance depend in part on worldwide economic conditions and the economic health of our current and prospective customers. Recent macroeconomic and geopolitical events, including tariffs, inflation, elevated interest rates, geopolitical tensions, and political and fiscal challenges in the United States and abroad, have, and may continue to have, an adverse effect on the budgets, confidence and demand of our customers, particularly in the United States where we derive the majority of our revenue. These pressures create a great deal of uncertainty and affect our customer demand, margins, costs and operations. Macroeconomic conditions can and do further exacerbate other risks discussed in this "Risk Factors" section, such as risks related to our sales and marketing efforts. If we are unable to successfully manage the effects of these pressures, our business, operating results, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Adverse changes to tariffs, trade agreements, and trade policies may have a negative effect on our business and results of operations.

We rely on contract manufacturers and component vendors, some of which are located outside the United States. The importation of our products and the underlying components may be affected by changes in applicable tariffs, trade agreements, and trade policies, and expose us to risks associated with doing business globally. The United States and other countries in our supply chain or in which we have sales have imposed and may impose additional tariffs, duties, quotas, or other restrictions or regulations, or may adversely adjust prevailing tariff levels, quotas, duties, or other restrictions or regulations. Countries impose, modify and remove tariffs and other trade restrictions in response to a variety of factors, including economic and political conditions, which make it impossible for us to predict future developments regarding tariffs and other trade restrictions. Additionally, changes in U.S. policy may lead to significant changes in tariffs for imported goods. The imposition of tariffs on our products or their underlying components may require us to raise our prices, which may result in the loss of customers and harm our business and results of operations, or we may choose to pay for these tariffs without raising prices which may negatively impact our results of operations and profitability.

Our sales cycles can be long, unpredictable and expensive, making it difficult for us to predict future sales.

Our sales efforts involve educating our customers about the use and benefits across our data storage platform (Pure Platform) and often involve an evaluation process that can result in a lengthy sales cycle, particularly for larger customers. We spend substantial time and resources on our sales efforts without any assurance that our efforts will produce any sales. In addition, purchases are frequently subject to our customers' budget constraints, multiple approvals and unplanned administrative and other delays. These factors can lead to unpredictable and extended closing times of sales to our customers. For example, in fiscal 2025, we experienced extended closing times for larger Evergreen//One opportunities and our business has been impacted by increased customer budget scrutiny of IT spending decisions. Some of our customers make large concentrated purchases to complete or upgrade specific data storage deployments. A substantial portion of our quarterly sales typically occurs during the last several weeks of the quarter, which we believe largely reflects customer buying patterns of products similar to ours and other technology products generally. As a result, our revenue and operating results have and may continue to fluctuate from quarter to quarter.

Since revenue from a product sale is not recognized until performance obligations are satisfied, a substantial portion of our sales late in a quarter may negatively impact the recognition of the associated revenue. Furthermore, our products come with a 30-day money back guarantee, allowing a customer to return a product within 30 days of receipt if the customer is not satisfied with its purchase for any reason. These factors, among others, make it difficult for us to predict when customers will purchase our products, which may adversely affect our operating results and cause our operating results to fluctuate. In addition, if sales expected from a specific customer for a particular quarter are not realized in that quarter or at all, our operating results may suffer.

Our business may be harmed by trends in the overall data storage market.

Despite ongoing data growth, the data storage market in which we compete has not experienced substantial growth in the past few years due to a combination of technology transitions, increased storage efficiency, competitive pricing dynamics and changing economic and business environments. Some customers are shifting spending toward the public cloud and software as a service, as well as other storage deployment models. The impact of these trends on future growth of the overall data storage market is uncertain. If we fail to accurately predict trends, successfully update our product offerings or adapt our sales programs to meet changing customer demands and priorities, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed. Reductions in the overall data storage market or the specific markets in which we compete would harm our business and operating results.

We are devoting significant resources toward developing flash storage solutions for hyperscalers. We have secured a design win with a major hyperscale customer, but there can be no assurance that our efforts will be successful or lead to any sales.

We are devoting significant resources toward developing flash storage solutions for hyperscalers, and secured a design win with hyperscaler in fiscal 2025. A design win means the customer has tested our solution, verified that it meets the customer's requirements, and qualified our solution for the customer's use. Achieving a design win with a major hyperscaler requires us to dedicate significant resources and investment, and undertake significant NAND flash purchase commitments, in pursuit of a single customer opportunity without any guarantee of revenue. While we believe the opportunity to sell our solutions to hyperscalers that replace their bulk disk and hybrid disk storage is significant, and that sales to hyperscalers may in the future account for a significant portion of our revenue, we may never generate any revenue from such sales.

Further, while we expect our hyperscaler design win will lead to meaningful revenue contribution beginning in our fiscal year 2027, a design win does not guarantee sales. Even after we secure a customer design win, the customer could choose to delay or cancel purchasing or licensing our technology and services. It is therefore difficult to predict the volume and timing of sales, if any, that will follow from any design win that we secure.

The evolving market for data storage products makes it difficult to forecast demand for our Pure Platform.

The market for data storage products is rapidly evolving. Changes in the application requirements, data center infrastructure trends and the broader technology landscape result in evolving customer requirements for capacity, scalability and other enterprise features of storage systems. Our future financial performance depends on our ability to adapt to competitive dynamics and emerging customer demands and trends, such as the opportunities created by the recent advances in artificial intelligence (AI). We continue to expand and evolve our Pure Platform to compete directly with hard disk systems, and that strategy may take longer than we anticipate or may not succeed due to unforeseen factors. We may be unable to capture significant storage workloads for AI environments and hyperscalers. The enhancement of all-flash storage products by incumbent vendors and changes or advances in alternative technologies or adoption of cloud storage offerings that do not utilize our Pure Platform could adversely affect the demand for our products.

Offerings from large public cloud providers are expanding quickly and serve as alternatives to our Pure Platform for a variety of customer workloads. Since these providers are known for developing storage systems internally, this trend reduces the demand for storage systems like ours. It is difficult to predict customer adoption rates of new offerings, customer demand for our Pure Platform or the future growth rate and size of our addressable market. Reduced demand for our Pure Platform caused by technological challenges, alternative technologies and products or any other reason would result in a lower revenue growth rate or decreased revenue, either of which would negatively impact our business and operating results.

We face intense competition from established companies and others.

We face intense competition from a number of established companies that sell competing storage products, including Dell EMC, HP Enterprise, Huawei, Hitachi Vantara, IBM, and NetApp. We also compete against cloud providers and vendors of hyperconverged products, which combine compute, networking and storage. These providers are growing and expanding their product offerings, potentially displacing some demand for our products. In addition, some of our competitors offer bundled products and services in order to reduce the initial cost of their storage products. Further, some of our competitors offer their storage products either at significant discounts or even for free in competing against us. Our competitors may have:

- · greater name and brand recognition and longer operating histories;
- · larger sales and marketing and customer support budgets and resources;
- broader distribution and established relationships with distribution partners and customers;
- the ability to bundle storage products with other products and services to address customers' requirements;
- · greater resources to make acquisitions;
- · larger and more mature product and intellectual property portfolios; and
- · substantially greater financial, technical and other resources.

Many of our competitors have developed or acquired storage technologies with features or data reduction technologies that directly compete with our Pure Platform or have introduced business programs designed, among other things, to compete with our innovative programs, such as our *Evergreen Storage* model. We expect our competitors to continue to improve their products, reduce their prices and introduce new offerings that may, or may claim to, offer greater value compared to our Pure Platform. These developments may render our products or technologies obsolete or less competitive. These and other competitive pressures may prevent us from competing successfully against our competitors.

Many of our competitors have long-standing relationships with key decision makers at current and prospective customers, which may inhibit our ability to compete.

Many of our competitors benefit from established brand awareness and long-standing relationships with key decision makers at our current and prospective customers. Our competitors often leverage these existing relationships to discourage customers from evaluating or purchasing our Pure Platform. Additionally, most of our prospective customers have existing storage products supplied by our competitors who have an advantage in retaining the customer because, among other things, the incumbent vendor already understands the customer's IT infrastructure, user demands and needs, or the customer is concerned about actual or perceived costs of switching to a new vendor and technology. If we are unable to sell our Pure Platform to new customers or persuade existing customers to continue purchasing our Pure Platform, we will not be able to maintain or increase our market share and revenue, which would adversely affect our business and operating results.

We rely on contract manufacturers to manufacture our products, and if we fail to manage our relationships with our contract manufacturers successfully, our business could be negatively impacted.

We rely on a limited number of contract manufacturers to manufacture our products, which reduces our control over the assembly process and exposes us to risks, such as reduced control over quality assurance, costs and product supply. If we fail to manage our relationships with these contract manufacturers effectively, or if these contract manufacturers experience delays, disruptions, capacity constraints or quality control problems, our ability to timely ship products to our customers will be impaired, potentially on short notice, and our competitive position, reputation and financial results could be harmed. If we are required, for whatever reason, to change contract manufacturers or assume internal manufacturing operations, we may lose revenue, incur increased costs and damage our customer relationships. Qualifying a new contract manufacturer and commencing production is expensive and time-consuming. We may need to increase our component purchases, contract manufacturing capacity and internal test and quality functions if we experience increased demand. The inability of our contract manufacturers to provide us with adequate supplies of high-quality products could exacerbate other risk factors and cause a delay in our order fulfillment, and our business, operating results and financial condition may be harmed.

We rely on a limited number of suppliers, and in some cases single-source suppliers, and any disruption or termination of our supply arrangements could delay shipments of our products and could harm our relationships with current and prospective customers.

We rely on a limited number of suppliers and, in some cases, on single-source suppliers, for several key components of our products, and we have not generally entered into agreements for the long-term purchase of these components. If we are unable to obtain components from our existing suppliers, we may need to obtain these components through secondary sources or markets. Our reliance on a limited number of suppliers and the lack of any guaranteed sources of supply exposes us to several risks, including:

- · the inability to obtain, or delay in obtaining, an adequate supply of key components, including flash;
- price volatility for the components of our products;
- failure of a supplier to meet our quality or production requirements;
- · failure of a supplier of key components to remain in business or adjust to market conditions; and
- consolidation among suppliers, resulting in some suppliers exiting the industry, discontinuing the manufacture of components or increasing the
 price of components.

Further, we source some of our product components from suppliers outside the United States, including from China, which subjects us to additional logistical risks and risks associated with complying with local rules and regulations in foreign countries. Significant changes to existing international trade agreements could result in import delays or the imposition of increased tariffs on our sourcing partners, which could lead to sourcing or logistics disruptions to our business. For example, there have been, and may continue to be, significant changes to U.S. trade policies, legislation, treaties and tariffs, including announcements of import tariffs and export restrictions. As new legislation and/or regulations are implemented, existing trade agreements are renegotiated or terminated, and trade restrictions and tariffs are imposed on foreign-sourced or U.S. goods, it may be inefficient and expensive for us to alter our business operations in order to adapt to or comply with such changes. Such operational changes could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

As a result of these risks, we cannot assure investors that we will be able to obtain a sufficient supply of key product components in the future or that the cost of these components will not increase. If our component supply is disrupted or delayed, or if we need to replace our suppliers, there can be no assurance that additional components will be available when required or that components will be available on favorable terms, which could extend our manufacturing lead times, increase the costs of our components and harm our business, operating results and financial condition. We may not be able to continue to procure components at reasonable prices, which may impact our business negatively or require us to enter into longer-term contracts to obtain components. Any of the foregoing disruptions could exacerbate other risk factors, increase our costs and decrease our gross margins, harming our business, operating results and financial condition.

If we do not manage the supply of our products and their components efficiently, our results of operation could be adversely affected.

Managing the supply of our products and underlying components is complex and has become increasingly difficult, in part, due to component quality and inflationary pressure. In addition, we must invest to scale our supply chain, including to ensure a sufficient supply of flash to support our recent hyperscaler design win. Our third-party contract manufacturers procure components and build our products based on our forecasts, and we generally do not hold inventory for a prolonged period of time. Our forecasts are based on estimates of future demand for our products, which are in turn based on historical trends and analyses from our sales and marketing organizations, adjusted for overall market conditions. In order to reduce manufacturing lead times and plan for adequate component supply, we may issue orders for components and products that are non-cancelable and non-returnable. Our inventory management systems and related supply chain visibility tools may be inadequate to enable us to make accurate forecasts and effectively manage the supply of our products and components. If we have excess supply, we may reduce our prices and write down or write off excess or obsolete inventory, which in turn could result in lower gross margins. Alternatively, insufficient supply levels may lead to shortages that exacerbate other risk factors and result in delayed revenue, reduced product margins or lost sales opportunities altogether. If we are unable to effectively manage our supply and inventory, including the supply of flash necessary to fulfill potential hyperscaler demand, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to successfully maintain or grow our relationships with partners, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.

Our future success is highly dependent upon our ability to establish and maintain successful relationships with our partners, including value-added resellers, service providers and systems integrators. In addition to selling our Pure Platform, our partners may offer installation, post-sale service and support in their local markets. In markets where we rely on partners more heavily, we have less contact with our customers and less control over the sales process and the quality and responsiveness of our partners. As a result, it may be more difficult for us to ensure the proper delivery and installation of our Pure Platform or the quality or responsiveness of the support and services being offered. Moreover, because our success depends on our partner relationships, we have recently increased our partner incentive compensation arrangements which we expect to negatively impact revenue. However, there can be no assurance that this increased incentive compensation will result in a corresponding increase in our sales. Any failure on our part to effectively identify, train and manage our channel partners and to monitor their sales activity, as well as the customer support and services provided to our customers, could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Our partners may choose to discontinue offering our Pure Platform or may not devote sufficient attention and resources toward selling our Pure Platform. We typically enter into non-exclusive, written agreements with our channel partners. These agreements generally have a one-year, self-renewing term, have no minimum sales commitment and do not prohibit our channel partners from offering competing products and services. Additionally, our competitors may provide incentives to our existing and potential channel partners to use, purchase or offer their products and services or to prevent or reduce sales of our products and services. The occurrence of any of these events could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Our brand name and business may be harmed by our competitors' marketing strategies.

Building and maintaining brand recognition and customer goodwill is critical to our success. On occasion, our competitors' marketing efforts have included negative or misleading statements about us and our Pure Platform. If we are unable to effectively respond to our competitors' marketing efforts and protect our brand and customer goodwill now or in the future, our business will be adversely affected.

Sales to governments are subject to a number of challenges and risks that may adversely impact our business.

Sales to governmental agencies may in the future account for a significant portion of our revenue and pose additional challenges and risks to our sales efforts. Governments have and may continue to impose restrictions or requirements that must be complied with in order for us to sell to certain governmental customers. Government demand and payment for our Pure Platform may be impacted by public sector budgetary cycles and funding reductions or delays, such as an extended federal government shutdown, which may adversely affect public sector demand for our Pure Platform. We sell our offerings to governmental agencies through our channel partners, and these agencies may have statutory, contractual or other legal rights to terminate contracts with our distributors and resellers for convenience or due to a default, and any such termination may adversely impact our results of operations. Governments routinely investigate and audit government contractors' administrative processes, and any unfavorable audit could result in the government refusing to continue buying our Pure Platform, which would adversely impact our revenue and results of operations, or institute fines or civil or criminal liability if the audit uncovers improper or illegal activities. Finally, governments may require certain products to be manufactured in the United States and other relatively high-cost manufacturing locations, and we may not manufacture all products in locations that meet these requirements, affecting our ability to sell to certain governmental agencies.

Risks Related to Our Platform

If we fail to develop and introduce new or enhanced storage offerings successfully, our ability to attract and retain customers could be harmed.

We operate in a dynamic environment characterized by rapidly changing technologies and industry standards and technological obsolescence. To compete successfully, we must design, develop, market and sell new or enhanced storage offerings that provide increasingly higher levels of performance, capacity, functionality and reliability and meet our customers' expectations, which is a complex and uncertain process. We believe that we must continue to dedicate significant resources to our research and development efforts and innovative business models such as *Evergreen//One* to improve our competitive position. We continue to expand our large capacity data storage offerings to compete directly with hard disk systems. Our investments may take longer to generate revenue or may generate less revenue than we anticipate. The introduction of new storage offerings by our competitors, or the emergence of alternative technologies or industry standards could render our Pure Platform obsolete or less competitive.

As we introduce new or enhanced offerings, we must successfully manage their launch and customer adoption. If we are not able to successfully manage the development and release of new or enhanced offerings, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed. Similarly, if we fail to introduce new or enhanced offerings, such as new or improved software features, that meet our customers' needs in a timely or cost-effective fashion, we may lose market share and our operating results could be adversely affected.

If we fail to execute our transition to subscription offerings successfully, our revenues and results of operation may be harmed.

We offer our Pure Platform on a subscription basis, including our hardware and software products through *Evergreen//One* and *Cloud Data Services*. Our subscription offerings are relatively new to the storage market and will continue to evolve, and we may not be able to compete effectively, drive continued revenue growth or maintain profitability with these business models. Our subscription offerings require different accounting of our customer transactions, such as changing how we recognize revenue and capitalize commissions, among other things. In addition, our subscription offerings require compliance with additional regulatory, legal and trade licensing requirements in some countries and entail incremental operational, technical, legal and other costs. Continued market acceptance of subscription offerings depends on our ability to create a seamless customer experience and optimally price our offerings in light of market conditions, our costs and customer demand. Additionally, subscription models may unfavorably impact the pricing of and demand for our on-premise offerings, which could reduce our revenues and profitability. If we do not successfully execute our subscription offering strategy, our financial results could be negatively impacted.

Our Pure Platform is highly technical and may contain defects or bugs, which could cause data unavailability, loss, breach or corruption that might, in turn, result in liability and harm to our reputation and business.

Our Pure Platform is highly technical and complex and is often used to store information critical to our customers' business operations. Our Pure Platform may contain errors, defects or security vulnerabilities that could result in data unavailability, loss, corruption or other harm to our customers. Some errors in our Pure Platform may only be discovered after it has been installed and used by customers. We have, from time to time, identified vulnerabilities in our Pure Platform. Despite our efforts to detect and remediate actual and potential vulnerabilities in our systems, we cannot be certain that we will be able to address any such vulnerabilities, and there may be delays in developing and deploying patches and other remedial measures to adequately address vulnerabilities. We may also incur unexpected costs replacing defective hardware or ensuring that hardware remains interoperable and upgradable. Any of these errors, defects, bugs or security vulnerabilities may leave us, our Pure Platform and our customers susceptible to exploitation, including by malicious actors, which could result in a loss of revenue, injury to our reputation, loss of customers or increased service and warranty costs, and adversely affect our business and operating results. In addition, errors or failures in the products of third-party technology vendors may be attributed to us and may harm our reputation.

We could face claims for product liability, tort or breach of warranty. We may not be able to enforce provisions in our contracts relating to warranty disclaimers and liability limitations. Defending a lawsuit, regardless of its merit, would be costly and could divert management's attention and harm our reputation. Our business liability insurance coverage may be inadequate with respect to a claim and future coverage may not be available on acceptable terms or at all. Any of these issues could result in claims against us, and our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.

If we are unable to ensure that our Pure Platform interoperates with third party operating systems, software applications and hardware, we may lose or fail to increase our market share.

Our Pure Platform must interoperate with our customers' infrastructure, specifically networks, servers, software and operating systems, which are offered by a wide variety of vendors. When new or updated versions of these operating systems or applications are introduced, we may need to develop updated versions of our software so that our Pure Platform continues to interoperate properly. We may not deliver or maintain interoperability quickly, cost-effectively or at all as these efforts require capital investment and engineering resources. If we fail to maintain compatibility of our Pure Platform with these infrastructure components, our customers may not be able to fully utilize our Pure Platform, and we may, among other consequences, lose or fail to increase our market share and experience reduced demand for our Pure Platform, which may harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Our Pure Platform must conform to industry standards in order to be accepted by customers.

Generally, our Pure Platform comprises only a part of an IT environment. The servers, network, software and other components and systems deployed by our customers must comply with established industry standards in order to interoperate and function efficiently together. We depend on companies that provide other systems in this ecosystem to conform to prevailing industry standards. These companies are often significantly larger and more influential in driving industry standards than we are. Some industry standards may not be widely adopted or implemented uniformly and competing standards may emerge that our customers prefer. If larger companies do not conform to the same industry standards that we do, or if competing standards emerge, sales of our Pure Platform could be adversely affected, which may harm our business.

Our ability to successfully market and sell our Pure Platform depends in part on ease of use and the quality of our customer experience, and any failure to offer high-quality technical services and support could harm our business.

Once our customers deploy our Pure Platform, they depend on our customer experience organization to drive non-disruptive upgrades and resolve technical issues. Our ability to provide effective technical services largely depends on our ability to attract, train and retain qualified personnel, as well as engage with qualified support partners that provide a similar level of customer support. In addition, our sales process is highly dependent on our reputation and on recommendations and reviews from our existing customers. We may need to provide customized installation and configuration services to our customers before our Pure Platform is fully operational in their environments. Any failure to maintain, or a market perception that we do not maintain, high-quality technical services and support could harm our reputation, our ability to sell our Pure Platform to existing and prospective customers and our business.

Risks Related to Our Operating Results or Financial Condition

Our gross margins are impacted by a variety of factors and vary from period to period, making them difficult to predict with certainty.

Our gross margins fluctuate from period to period due primarily to product costs, customer mix and product mix. A variety of factors may cause our gross margins to fluctuate and make them difficult to predict, including, but not limited to:

- · sales and marketing initiatives, discount levels, rebates and competitive pricing;
- changes in customer, geographic or product mix, including the relative sales of our lower product gross margin FlashBlade//E, FlashArray//E, and FlashArray//C solutions;
- · the cost of components, including flash and DRAM, and freight;
- · new product introductions and enhancements with higher product costs;
- excess inventory levels or purchase obligations as a result of changes in demand forecasts or product transitions;
- an increase in product returns, product warranty, order rescheduling and cancellations;
- · the timing of technical support service contracts and contract renewals;
- inventory stocking requirements to mitigate supply chain constraints, accommodate unforeseen demand or support new product introductions;
- · inflation and other adverse economic pressures.

If we are unable to manage these factors effectively, our gross margins may decline, and fluctuations in gross margins may make it difficult to manage our business and achieve or maintain profitability, which could materially harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We intend to continue focusing on revenue growth and increasing our market penetration and international presence by investing in our business, which may put pressure on near-term profitability.

Our operating expenses largely are based on anticipated revenue, and a high percentage of our expenses are, and will continue to be, fixed in the short term. If we fail to adequately increase revenue and manage costs, we may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future. As a result, our business could be harmed, and our operating results could suffer.

Our strategy is to continue investing in marketing, sales, support and research and development. We believe continuing to invest heavily in our business, including investments to scale operations to support our recent hyperscaler design win, is critical to our future success and meeting our growth objectives. We anticipate that our operating expenses will continue to increase in absolute terms. Even if we achieve or maintain significant revenue growth, we may experience losses, forgoing near-term profitability on a U.S. GAAP basis.

Our operating results may fluctuate significantly, which could make our future results difficult to predict and could cause our operating results to fall below expectations.

Our operating results may fluctuate due to a variety of factors, a portion of which are outside of our control. As a result, comparing our results on a period-to-period basis may not be meaningful. Factors that are difficult to predict and that could cause our operating results to fluctuate include:

- the timing and magnitude of orders, shipments and acceptance of our products in any quarter, including product returns, order rescheduling and cancellations by our customers;
- the impact on timing and amount of revenue recognized resulting from the cancellation of unfulfilled orders by our customers or our inability to fulfill orders;
- · fluctuations or seasonality in demand and prices for our products;
- · our ability to control the costs of the components we use or to timely adopt subsequent generations of components;
- · disruption in our supply chains, shipping logistics, component availability and related procurement costs;
- · reductions in customers' budgets for IT purchases;
- · changes in industry standards in the data storage industry;
- our ability to develop, introduce and ship new offerings that meet customer requirements and to effectively manage product transitions;
- · changes in the competitive dynamics of our markets, including new entrants or price discounting;
- our ability to control or mitigate costs, including our operating expenses, to support business growth and our continued expansion;
- the impact on our revenue mix from changes in our customers' consuming our technology as a service rather than purchasing our solutions;
- the impact of inflation on labor and other costs, fluctuations in the exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies, other adverse economic conditions, and the impact of public health epidemics or pandemics; and
- · future accounting pronouncements and changes in accounting policies.

The occurrence of any one of these factors could negatively affect our operating results in any particular quarter.

The sales prices of our offerings may fluctuate or decline, which may adversely affect our gross margins and operating results.

The sales prices of our offerings may fluctuate or decline for a variety of reasons, including competitive pricing pressures, discounts, the introduction of competing products or services or promotional programs, a change in our mix of products and services, cost of components, supply chain constraints, inflation and other adverse economic conditions. We expect competition to increase in the future, thereby leading to increased pricing pressures. Larger competitors may reduce the price of products or services that compete with ours or may bundle them with other products and services. Additionally, although we price our offerings predominantly in U.S. dollars, currency fluctuations in certain countries and regions may negatively impact actual prices that partners and customers are willing to pay in those countries and regions. Furthermore, we anticipate that our product prices will decrease over product life cycles. If we are required to decrease our prices to be competitive and are not able to offset this decrease by increases in the volume of sales or the sales of new products with higher margins, our gross margins and operating results could be adversely affected.

We have experienced growth in prior periods, and we may not be able to sustain future growth effectively or at all.

We have significantly expanded our overall business, customer base, headcount, channel partner relationships and operations in prior periods, and we anticipate that we will continue to expand and experience growth in future periods. Our future operating results will depend to a large extent on our ability to successfully sustain our growth and manage our continued expansion. To sustain and manage our growth successfully, we believe that we must, among other things, effectively allocate resources and operate our business across a wide range of priorities.

We expect that our future growth will continue to place strain on our managerial, administrative, operational, financial and other resources. We will incur costs associated with this future growth prior to realizing the anticipated benefits, and the return on these investments may be lower than, or develop slower than we expect or may never materialize. Investors should not consider our revenue growth in prior periods as indicative of our future performance. In future periods, we may not achieve similar percentage revenue growth rates as we have achieved in some past periods. If we are unable to maintain adequate revenue or revenue growth, our stock price could be volatile, and it may be difficult to achieve and maintain profitability. If we are unable to manage our growth successfully, we may not be able to take advantage of market opportunities or release new offerings in a timely manner, and we may fail to satisfy customer expectations, maintain product quality, execute on our business plan or adequately respond to competitive pressures, each of which could adversely impact our growth and affect our business and operating results.

If we are unable to sell renewals of our subscription services to our customers, our future revenue and operating results will be harmed.

Existing customers may not renew their subscription services agreements after the initial period and, given changing customer purchasing preferences, we may not be able to accurately predict our renewal rates. Our customers' renewal rates may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including their available budget and the level of their satisfaction with our Pure Platform, customer support and pricing compared to our competitors. If our customers renew their contracts, they may renew on terms that are less economically beneficial to us. If our customers do not renew their agreements or renew on less favorable terms, our revenue may grow more slowly than expected, if at all.

Sales from our subscription and consumption offerings as a percentage of our total sales are difficult to predict, and we expect they will fluctuate over time, which will impact our product and total revenue growth.

Our sales from our subscription and consumption offerings as a percentage of our total sales are difficult to predict and we expect they will fluctuate over time. With a traditional CapEx sale, a large portion of revenue is recognized as product revenue when the order is fulfilled. By contrast, revenue for our subscription and consumption offerings is recognized over the term of the relevant contract period and the majority of revenue is included in subscription services revenue. An increase in sales from our subscription and consumption offerings as a percentage of total sales may have a near-term negative impact on both quarter-over-quarter and year-over-year product and total revenue growth rate comparisons. By contrast, a relative decrease in sales of our subscription and consumption offerings as a percentage of total sales may have a near-term positive impact on both quarter-over-quarter and year-over-year product and total revenue growth rate comparisons. As such, we expect fluctuations in sales of our subscription and consumption offerings to impact both product and total revenue growth.

We may require additional capital to support business growth, and this capital might not be available on acceptable terms, or at all.

We intend to continue investing in our business growth and may require additional funds to support business initiatives, including the need to develop new Pure Platform offerings or enhance our existing Pure Platform offerings, enhance our operating infrastructure and acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. If we raise additional funds through further issuances of equity or convertible debt securities, our stockholders could suffer significant dilution, and any new equity securities we issue could have rights, preferences and privileges superior to those of holders of our common stock. Any debt financing we undertake in the future could involve additional restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions. We may not be able to obtain additional financing on terms favorable to us, if at all. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or financing on terms satisfactory to us, when we require it, our ability to support our business growth and to respond to business challenges could be significantly limited and our prospects and financial condition could be harmed.

We are exposed to the credit risk of some of our customers, which could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Most of our sales are made on an open credit basis. We monitor individual customer payment capability when we grant open credit arrangements and may limit these open credit arrangements based on perceived creditworthiness. We also maintain allowances we believe are adequate to cover exposure for doubtful accounts. Although we have programs in place that are designed to monitor and mitigate these risks, we cannot assure investors these programs will be effective in managing our credit risks, especially as we expand our business internationally. If we are unable to adequately control these risks, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.

Risks Related to Our Operations

If our security measures, or those maintained on our behalf, are compromised, or the security, confidentiality, integrity or availability of our information technology, software, services, networks, products, communications or data is compromised, limited, or fails, our business could experience a material adverse impact, including without limitation, a material interruption to our operations, harm to our reputation, a loss of customers, significant fines, penalties and liabilities, or breach or triggering of data protection laws, privacy policies or other obligations.

In the ordinary course of our business, we collect, store, transmit and otherwise process proprietary, confidential and sensitive data, including by using our internal systems, networks and servers, which may include intellectual property, our proprietary business information and that of our customers, suppliers and business partners and sales data, which may, on occasion, include personally identifiable information. Additionally, we design and sell products that allow our customers to store their data. We also rely on third-party service providers and technologies to operate our business and elements of our infrastructure and our business operations depend, in part, on the success of these third parties' own cybersecurity measures. The security of our networks and those of our third-party service providers, and the intrusion protection features of our products are critical to our operations and business strategy.

Cyberattacks, malicious internet-based activity and online and offline fraud are prevalent and continue to increase. We have been, and may in the future be, subject to attempts to gain unauthorized access to our systems. The threats to our information systems and information and those of third parties on whom we rely, include traditional computer "hackers," social engineering schemes (for example, attempts to induce fraudulent invoice payments or divert money from us), phishing attacks, faulty password management, software bugs, malicious code (such as viruses and worms), malware installation, personnel misconduct or error, theft, denial-of-service attacks (such as credential stuffing), advanced persistent threat intrusions, server malfunction, software or hardware failures, loss of data or other computer assets, adware, as well as attacks from nation-state and nation-state supported actors. These threats are also becoming increasingly difficult to detect. Al technologies may also be used in connection with certain attacks, resulting in heightened risks of security breaches and incidents. Additionally, ransomware attacks, including those from organized criminal threat actors, nation-states and nation-state supported actors, are becoming increasingly prevalent and severe and could lead to significant interruptions, delays, or outages in our operations, disruptions in our services, loss of data, loss of income, significant extra expense to restore data or systems, reputational loss and the diversion of funds. To alleviate the financial, operational and reputational impact of a ransomware attack, it may be preferable to make extortion payments, but we may be unwilling or unable to do so (including, for example, if applicable laws or regulations prohibit such payments). Similarly, supply chain attacks have increased in frequency and severity, and there have been high-profile incidents of third-party service providers causing widespread disruptions to their customers' infrastructure due to errors in their SaaS offerings. We cannot guarantee that third parties and infrastructure in our supply chain have not been compromised or that they do not contain exploitable defects or bugs that could result in a breach of or disruption to our Pure Platform, systems and network or the systems and networks of third parties that support us and our business. Moreover, we may have limited remedies against third-party providers in the event of a service disruption.

We devote significant resources to network security, authentication technologies, data encryption, employee training and other security measures designed to protect our systems and data, including to secure the transmission and storage of data and prevent third-party access to our data or accounts, but there can be no assurance that our security measures or those of our service providers, partners and other third parties upon whom we rely will be effective in protecting against a security incident or the material adverse impacts that may arise from a security incident. Notwithstanding our efforts, we may fail to detect the existence of security breaches or incidents. Malicious third parties might use techniques that we are unable to defend against to compromise and infiltrate our systems. The techniques used by malicious actors change frequently and are often not recognized until launched against a target. Any destructive or intrusive breach of our internal systems could result in the information stored on our networks, including, without limitation, source code for our products and services or the networks and systems of third parties upon whom we rely being accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Additionally, an effective attack could disrupt the proper functioning of our Pure Platform, allow unauthorized access to our or our customers' sensitive, proprietary or confidential information, disrupt or temporarily interrupt our and our customers' operations or cause other destructive outcomes, including the theft of information sufficient to engage in fraudulent transactions.

The risk that these types of events could seriously harm our business is likely to increase as we expand our network of channel partners, resellers and authorized service providers and operate in more countries. The economic costs to us to eliminate or alleviate cybersecurity risks and vulnerabilities could be significant and may be difficult to anticipate or measure because the damage may differ based on the identity and motive of the programmer or hacker, which are often difficult to identify.

If any of these types of security incidents occurs and we are unable to protect our platform, products, systems and data, or if we are perceived to have such a security incident, our relationships with our business partners and customers could be materially damaged, our reputation and brand could be materially harmed, use of our Pure Platform could decrease and we could be exposed to a risk of loss or litigation, including, without limitation, class action litigation, and other possible liabilities. A security incident could also result in government enforcement actions that could include investigations, fines, penalties, audits and inspections, additional reporting requirements and/or oversight, temporary or permanent bans on all or some processing of personal information. For a description of our processes for assessing, identifying and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats, see Part 1. Item 1C. Cybersecurity in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 27, 2025.

Moreover, applicable data protection laws, contracts, policies and other data protection obligations may require us to notify relevant stakeholders of security incidents, including affected individuals, customers, regulators, and credit reporting agencies. Such disclosures are costly and the disclosures or the failure to comply with such requirements could lead to material adverse impacts such as negative publicity, loss of customer confidence in our services or security measures, investigations and private or government claims. Security incidents that impact our information technology systems could also result in breaches of our contracts (some of which may not have liability limitations and/or require us to indemnify affected parties) and could lead to litigation with customers, partners or other relevant stakeholders. These proceedings could force us to spend money in defense or settlement, divert management's time and attention, increase our costs of doing business and adversely affect our reputation or otherwise adversely affect our business.

If we are unable to attract, motivate and retain sales, engineering and other key personnel, including our management team, we may not be able to increase our revenue and our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.

Our ability to increase our revenue depends on our ability to attract, motivate, and retain qualified sales, engineering and other key employees, including our management. These positions may require candidates with specific backgrounds in software and the storage industry, and competition for employees with such expertise is intense. We have from time to time experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, difficulty in hiring and retaining highly skilled employees with appropriate qualifications. To the extent that we are successful in hiring to fill these positions, we may need a significant amount of time to train new employees before they are effective and efficient in performing their jobs. Further, we face new challenges regarding workforce planning, employee expectations regarding the ability to work from home or remotely and maintaining employee productivity, as well as higher employee turnover and slower hiring rates. If we are unable to adequately address these challenges, our ability to recruit and retain employees and to ensure employee productivity could be negatively affected. From time to time, there may be changes in our management team, which could create short term uncertainty. All of our employees, including members of our management team and executive officers, are generally employed on an at-will basis, which means that they could terminate their employment with us at any time. If we are unable to attract, motivate and retain qualified sales, engineering and other key employees, including our management or if they are unable to work effectively, our business and operating results could suffer.

If we fail to adequately expand and optimize our sales force, our growth will be impeded.

We need to continue to expand and optimize our sales organization in order to grow our customer base and our business. We plan to continue to expand and train our sales force, both domestically and internationally. We must design and implement effective sales incentive programs, and it can take time before new sales representatives are fully trained and productive. We must adapt our sales processes for new sales and marketing approaches, including those required by our shift to subscription services and the changes resulting from evolving economic and budgetary constraints. If we are unable to hire, develop and retain qualified sales personnel or if new sales personnel are unable to achieve desired productivity levels in a reasonable period of time, we may not be able to realize the expected benefits of these investments or increase our revenue and our business and operating results could suffer.

Our company culture has contributed to our success, and if we cannot maintain this culture as we grow, we could lose the innovation, creativity and teamwork fostered by our culture, and our business may be harmed.

We believe that our company culture has been a critical contributor to our success. Our culture fosters innovation, creativity, teamwork, passion for customers, focus on execution, and facilitates critical knowledge sharing. In particular, we believe that the difference between our sales, support and engineering cultures and those of incumbent vendors, is a key competitive advantage and differentiator for our customers and partners. As we grow and change or are required to adapt to changes in business operations, including expectations around work location, we may find it difficult to maintain these important aspects of our company culture, which could limit our ability to innovate and operate effectively. Any failure to preserve our culture could also negatively affect our ability to retain and recruit personnel, continue to perform at current levels or execute on our business strategy.

Our long-term success depends, in part, on sales outside of the United States, which subjects us to costs and risks associated with international operations.

We maintain operations outside of the United States, which we have been expanding and intend to continue to expand in the future. As a company headquartered in the United States, conducting and expanding international operations subjects us to costs and risks that we may not face in the United States, including:

- · exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk;
- · difficulties in collecting payments internationally;
- · managing and staffing international operations;
- · establishing relationships with channel partners in international locations;
- increased travel, infrastructure and legal compliance costs associated with international locations;
- requirements to comply with a wide variety of laws and regulations associated with international operations, including taxes, customs and licensing requirements;
- · significant fines, penalties and collateral consequences if we or our partners fail to comply with anti-bribery laws;
- · heightened risk of improper, unfair or corrupt business practices in certain geographies;
- · potentially adverse tax consequences, including repatriation of earnings;
- · increased financial accounting and reporting burdens and complexities;
- · political, social and economic instability abroad, terrorist attacks, war and security concerns in general; and
- · reduced or varied protection for intellectual property rights in some countries.

The occurrence of any of these risks could negatively affect our international operations and, consequently, our business, operating results and financial condition generally.

Our international operations, as well as tax law changes, could expose us to potentially adverse tax consequences.

Changes in federal, state, or international tax laws or tax rulings could adversely affect our effective tax rate and our operating results. We generally conduct our international operations through wholly owned subsidiaries and report our taxable income in various jurisdictions worldwide based upon our business operations in those jurisdictions. Given proposed tax legislation and other global tax developments, we continue to evaluate our corporate structure and intercompany relationships. Future changes to U.S. and global tax laws may adversely impact our effective tax rate.

On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (OBBBA) was enacted in the United States; while certain provisions reduced our current tax expense, future interpretations or changes in guidance could materially affect our cash tax obligations, deferred tax positions, and effective tax rate over time.

Our intercompany relationships are, and after the implementation of any changes to our corporate structure will continue to be, subject to complex transfer pricing regulations administered by taxing authorities in various jurisdictions. The relevant taxing authorities may disagree with our determinations as to the income and expenses attributable to specific jurisdictions. If such a disagreement were to occur, and our position were not sustained, we could be required to pay additional taxes, interest and penalties, which could result in tax charges, higher effective tax rates, reduced cash flows and lower overall profitability of our operations.

Third-party claims that we infringe their intellectual property rights could be costly and harm our business.

There is a substantial amount of intellectual property litigation in the data storage industry, and we may become party to, or threatened with, litigation or other adversarial proceedings regarding our intellectual property rights. The outcome of intellectual property litigation is subject to uncertainties that cannot be adequately quantified in advance. We have been, and may in the future be, subject to claims that we infringe upon the intellectual property rights of other intellectual property holders, particularly as we grow and face increasing competition.

Any intellectual property rights claim against us or our customers, suppliers, and channel partners, with or without merit, could be time-consuming and expensive to litigate or settle, divert management's resources and attention from operating our business and force us to acquire intellectual property rights and licenses, which may involve substantial royalty payments. Further, a party making such a claim, if successful, could secure a judgment that requires us to pay substantial damages, including treble damages and attorneys' fees if we are found to have willfully infringed a patent. An adverse determination also could invalidate our intellectual property rights, prevent us from manufacturing and selling our products and may require that we procure or develop substitute products that do not infringe, which could require significant effort and expense. We are also incorporating Al into the operations of our business. The intellectual property rights surrounding Al technologies are unsettled, and the use or adoption of Al technologies in our business could expose us to copyright infringement or other intellectual property misappropriation claims.

We may not be able to re-engineer our products to avoid infringement, and we may have to seek a license for the infringed technology, which may not be available on reasonable terms or at all, may significantly increase our operating expenses or may require us to restrict our business activities in one or more respects. Even if we were able to obtain a license, it could be non-exclusive, which may give our competitors access to the same technologies licensed to us. Claims that we have misappropriated the confidential information or trade secrets of third parties could have a similar negative impact on our business. Any of these events could harm our business and financial condition.

We currently have a number of agreements in effect with our customers, suppliers and channel partners pursuant to which we have agreed to defend, indemnify and hold them harmless from damages and costs which may arise from claims of infringement by our products of third-party patents, trademarks or other proprietary rights. The scope of these indemnity obligations varies but may, in some instances, include indemnification for damages and expenses, including attorneys' fees. Our insurance may not cover intellectual property infringement claims. A claim that our products infringe a third party's intellectual property rights could harm our relationships with our customers, deter future customers from purchasing our products and expose us to costly litigation and settlement expenses. Even if we are not a party to any litigation between a customer and a third party relating to infringement claims by our products, an adverse outcome in any such litigation could make it more difficult for us to defend our products against intellectual property infringement claims in any subsequent litigation in which we are a named party. Any of these results could harm our brand, business and financial condition.

The success of our business depends in part on our ability to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights.

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, service mark, trademark and trade secret laws, as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual restrictions, to establish and protect our proprietary rights, all of which provide only limited protection. We have over 2,500 issued patents and patent applications in the United States and foreign countries. We cannot assure investors that future patents issued to us, if any, will give us the protection that we seek, if at all, or that any patents issued to us will not be challenged, invalidated, circumvented or held to be unenforceable. Our issued and future patents may not provide sufficiently broad protection or may not be enforceable. Further, the laws of certain foreign countries do not provide the same level of protection of corporate proprietary information and assets such as intellectual property, trademarks, trade secrets, know-how and records, as the laws of the United States. For instance, the legal systems of certain countries, particularly certain developing countries, do not favor the enforcement of patents and other intellectual property protection. As a result, we may encounter significant problems in protecting and defending our intellectual property or proprietary rights abroad.

Changes to intellectual property laws in the United States and other jurisdictions could also diminish the value of our patents and patent applications or narrow the scope of our patent protection, among other intellectual property rights. We cannot be certain that the steps we have taken will prevent theft, unauthorized use or the reverse engineering of our proprietary information and other intellectual property, including technical data, manufacturing processes, data sets or other sensitive information. Moreover, others may independently develop technologies that are competitive to ours or that infringe our intellectual property. Furthermore, any of our trademarks may be challenged by others or invalidated through administrative process or litigation.

Protecting against the unauthorized use of our intellectual property, products and other proprietary rights is expensive and difficult. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce or defend our intellectual property rights or to determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others. Any such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's resources and attention, either of which could harm our business, operating results and financial condition. Further, many of our current and potential competitors have the ability to dedicate substantially greater resources than us to defend intellectual property infringement claims and enforce their intellectual property rights. Accordingly, we may not be able to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating our intellectual property. Effective patent, trademark, service mark, copyright and trade secret protection may not be available in every country in which our products are available. An inability to adequately protect and enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights could harm our business and financial condition.

Our use of open source software could impose limitations on our ability to commercialize our Pure Platform.

We use open source software in our Pure Platform and expect to continue to use open source software in the future. Although we monitor our use of open source software, the terms of many open source licenses have not been interpreted by U.S. or foreign courts, and there is a risk that such licenses could be construed in a manner that imposes unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to market our Pure Platform. From time to time, we may face claims from third parties claiming ownership of, or demanding release of, the open source software or derivative works that we have developed using such software, which could include our proprietary source code, or otherwise seeking to enforce the terms of the applicable open source license. These claims could result in litigation and could require us to make our software source code freely available, seek licenses from third parties in order to continue offering our Pure Platform for certain uses or cease offering the implicated solutions unless and until we can re-engineer them to avoid infringement. This re-engineering process could require significant additional research and development resources, and we may be required to discontinue providing some of our software if re-engineering cannot be accomplished on a timely basis, any of which could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Failure to comply with governmental laws and regulations could harm our business.

Our business is subject to regulation by various federal, state, local and foreign governmental agencies, including agencies responsible for monitoring and enforcing employment and labor laws, workplace safety, product safety, environmental laws, consumer protection laws, anti-bribery laws, import/export controls, data privacy, securities laws and tax laws and regulations. In certain jurisdictions, these regulatory requirements may be more stringent than in the United States. For example, the European Union has adopted certain directives to facilitate the recycling of electrical and electronic equipment sold in the European Union, including the Restriction on the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment directive and the Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment directive.

Changes in applicable laws, regulations and standards could harm our business, operating results and financial condition. For example, since the start of the new presidential administration in 2025, U.S. policy changes have been implemented at a rapid pace and additional changes are likely. Changes to U.S. policy implemented by the U.S. Congress and the new presidential administration have impacted and may in the future impact, among other things, the U.S. and global economy, international trade relations, tariffs, unemployment, immigration, healthcare, taxation, the U.S. regulatory environment, inflation and other areas. Although we cannot predict the impact, if any, of these changes to our business, they could adversely affect our business.

In recent years we have also become subject to a variety of data privacy laws, including the EU General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA), and California Privacy Rights Act (CPRA). Other jurisdictions have proposed, and in certain cases enacted, similar laws. We have modified our data protection compliance program in response to data privacy regulations and will continue to monitor the implementation and evolution of global data protection regulations, but if we are not compliant with such privacy regulations, we may be subject to significant fines and our business may be harmed. The potential effects of new or modified privacy laws may be far-reaching and require us to modify our data processing practices and policies and to incur substantial costs and expenses. Customers may choose to implement technological solutions to comply with such laws that impact the performance and competitiveness of our Pure Platform. Even the perception of privacy concerns, whether or not valid, may harm our reputation and inhibit competitiveness and adoption of our Pure Platform by current and future customers.

In addition, sustainability reporting and disclosure requirements continue to evolve, with increasing global regulation. Companies must develop an expanded set of metrics and measures, data collection and processing, controls, and reporting processes in order to meet regulatory requirements. As global sustainability regulatory requirements evolve, this could lead to disruptions in our product manufacturing, increase our operating costs, and harm our profitability. If we fail, or are seen as failing, to effectively respond to sustainability regulatory requirements, our reputation and brand could be harmed, demand for our offerings could decline, and our profitability could be adversely impacted. Sustainability at Pure Storage includes but is not limited to topics such as environment, human capital, ethics, data security, and privacy.

Noncompliance with applicable regulations or requirements could subject us to investigations, sanctions, mandatory product recalls, enforcement actions, disgorgement of profits, fines, damages, civil and criminal penalties or injunctions. If any governmental sanctions are imposed, or if we do not prevail in any possible civil or criminal litigation, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed. In addition, responding to any action will likely result in a significant diversion of management's attention and resources and an increase in professional fees. Enforcement actions and sanctions could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

Governmental regulations affecting the import or export of products could negatively affect our revenue.

The U.S. and various foreign governments have imposed controls, export license requirements and restrictions on the import or export of some technologies, especially encryption technology, as well as laws relating to forced labor and conflict minerals. From time to time, governmental agencies have proposed additional regulation of encryption technology, such as requiring the escrow of imports or exports. If we fail to obtain required import or export approval for our products or their various components, or to timely provide requested documentation, our international and domestic sales could be harmed and our revenue may be adversely affected. In many cases, we rely on vendors and channel partners to handle logistics associated with the import and export of our products, so our visibility and control over these matters may be limited. In addition, failure to comply with such regulations could result in penalties, costs and restrictions on export privileges, which could harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We may acquire other businesses which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business, dilute stockholder value, and adversely affect our operating results.

We have completed acquisitions in the past and continue to evaluate and consider additional strategic transactions, including acquisitions of, or investments in, businesses, technologies, services, products and other assets in the future. We also may enter into relationships with other businesses in order to expand our product offerings, which could involve preferred or exclusive licenses, additional channels of distribution or discount pricing or investments in other companies. Negotiating these transactions can be time-consuming, difficult and expensive, and our ability to close these transactions may be subject to third-party or government approvals, which are beyond our control. Consequently, we can make no assurance that these transactions, once undertaken and announced, will close.

These kinds of acquisitions or investments may result in unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures. In particular, we may encounter difficulties assimilating or integrating the businesses, technologies, products, personnel or operations of acquired companies, particularly if the key personnel of the acquired business choose not to work for us, and we may have difficulty retaining the customers of any acquired business. Acquisitions and investments may also disrupt our ongoing business, divert our resources and require significant management attention that would otherwise be available for development of our business. Any acquisition or investment could expose us to unknown liabilities. We may not successfully evaluate or utilize the acquired technology or personnel, or accurately forecast the financial impact of an acquisition or investment transaction. Moreover, we cannot assure investors that the anticipated benefits of any acquisition or investment will be realized. In connection with these types of transactions, we may issue additional equity securities that dilute our stockholders, use cash that we may need in the future to operate our business, incur debt on terms unfavorable to us or that we are unable to repay, incur large charges or substantial liabilities, encounter difficulties integrating diverse business cultures and become subject to adverse tax consequences, substantial impairment or deferred compensation charges. These challenges related to acquisitions or investments could harm our business and financial condition.

Risks Related to Our Credit Facility

Restrictive covenants in the agreement governing our revolving credit facility may restrict our ability to pursue business strategies.

In June 2025, we entered into a Credit Agreement with a consortium of financial institutions and lenders that provides for a five-year, senior unsecured revolving credit facility of \$500.0 million (Credit Facility). We can borrow, repay and re-borrow funds under this Credit Facility at any time through June 2030, subject to customary borrowing conditions, for general corporate purposes and working capital.

The agreement governing our Credit Facility includes a financial covenant and other restrictive covenants that limit our ability, among other things, to incur additional indebtedness; consolidate or merge; and incur liens, and such restrictions could limit our ability to engage in activities that may be in our long term best interest. Our failure to comply with the financial covenant and other restrictive covenants could result in an event of default, which if not cured or waived, could result in the lenders requiring immediate payment of all outstanding borrowings thereunder.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

The trading price of our common stock has been and may continue to be volatile, and an active, liquid, and orderly market for our common stock may not be sustained.

The trading price of our common stock has been, and will likely continue to be, highly volatile. Since shares of our common stock were sold in our initial public offering in October 2015 at a price of \$17.00 per share, our closing stock price has ranged from \$8.76 to \$80.54, through September 3, 2025. Some of the factors, many of which are beyond our control, affecting our volatility may include:

- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time;
- · significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of technology companies in general and of companies in our industry;
- actual or anticipated changes in our results of operations or fluctuations in our operating results;
- · whether our operating results meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors;
- issuance or new or updated research or reports by securities analysts, including the publication of unfavorable reports or change in recommendation or downgrading of our common stock;
- · actual or anticipated developments in our competitors' businesses or the competitive landscape generally;
- · litigation involving us, our industry or both;
- general economic conditions and trends, including the impact of interest rates on the overall stock market and the market for technology company stocks;

- · major catastrophic events;
- · sales of large blocks of our stock; or
- · departures of key personnel.

In several recent situations where the price of a stock has been volatile, holders of that stock have instituted securities class action litigation against the issuer. If any of our stockholders were to bring a lawsuit against us, the defense and disposition of the lawsuit could be costly and divert the time and attention of our management and harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will enhance shareholder value, and share repurchases could affect the price of our common stock.

Our Board of Directors has periodically authorized share repurchases, funded from available working capital, including up to \$250.0 million authorized in February 2025. The repurchase authorization has no fixed end date. Although our Board of Directors has authorized a share repurchase program, this program does not obligate us to repurchase any specific dollar amount or number of shares. The share repurchase program could affect the price of our common stock, increase volatility and diminish our cash reserves.

If securities analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or if they downgrade our stock, our stock price could decline.

The trading market for our common stock will likely be influenced by research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business. If one or more of these analysts downgrades our stock, lowers their price target, or publishes unfavorable or inaccurate research about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of us or fails to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our stock could decrease, which could cause our stock price and trading volume to decline.

We have never paid dividends on our common stock and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any dividends on our common stock. We intend to retain any earnings to finance the operation and expansion of our business, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the future. As a result, investors may only receive a return on their investment in our common stock if the market price of our common stock increases.

Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws and under Delaware law might discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of our company or changes in our management and, therefore, depress the price of our common stock.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws contain provisions that could depress the trading price of our common stock by acting to discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of our company or changes in our management that our stockholders may deem advantageous. These provisions:

- establish a classified Board of Directors so that not all members of our Board of Directors are elected at one time;
- authorize the issuance of "blank check" preferred stock that our Board of Directors could issue to increase the number of outstanding shares to discourage a takeover attempt;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent, which requires all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders;
- prohibit stockholders from calling a special meeting of our stockholders;
- provide that the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, alter or repeal our bylaws; and

 establish advance notice requirements for nominations for elections to our Board of Directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at stockholder meetings.

Additionally, we are subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which generally prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any of a broad range of business combinations with any "interested" stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder became an "interested" stockholder and which may discourage, delay, or prevent a change of control of our company.

Any provision of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, bylaws or Delaware law that has the effect of delaying or deterring a change in control could limit the opportunity for our stockholders to receive a premium for their shares of our common stock, and could also affect the price that some investors are willing to pay for our common stock.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty; any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our bylaws; or any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and other employees. If a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could harm our business and financial condition.

General Risk Factors

Our business is subject to the risks of earthquakes, fires, floods and other natural catastrophic events, and to interruption by man-made factors such as war, computer viruses or terrorism or by the impact of public health epidemics or pandemics.

We and our suppliers have operations in locations, including our headquarters in California, that are subject to earthquakes, fires, floods and other natural catastrophic events, such as climate change, severe weather and geological events, which could disrupt our operations or the operations of our customers and suppliers. Our customers affected by a natural disaster could postpone or cancel orders of our products, which could negatively impact our business. Moreover, should any of our key suppliers fail to deliver components to us as a result of a natural disaster, we may be unable to purchase these components in necessary quantities or may be forced to purchase components in the open market at significantly higher costs. We may also be forced to purchase components in advance of our normal supply chain demand to avoid potential market shortages. Our business interruption insurance may be insufficient to compensate us for losses due to a significant natural disaster or due to man-made factors. Any natural catastrophic events may also prevent our employees from being able to reach our offices in any jurisdiction around the world, and therefore impede our ability to conduct business as usual

In addition, man-made factors, such as acts of war, terrorism or malicious computer viruses, and public health epidemics or pandemics, could cause disruptions in our or our customers' businesses or the economy as a whole. To the extent that these disruptions result in delays or cancellations of customer orders or the deployment of our products, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer

The following table summarizes our stock repurchase activity for the second quarter of fiscal 2026 (in thousands except for price per share):

Period	Averag	e Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Share Repurchase Program (1)	at May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Program
May 5, 2025 - June 1, 2025	\$	52.93	256	\$ 138,099
June 2, 2025 - June 29, 2025	\$	54.04	246	\$ 124,805
June 30, 2025 - August 3, 2025	\$	56.98	270	\$ 109,416

⁽¹⁾ In February 2025, our Board of Directors authorized share repurchases of up to an additional \$250.0 million of our common stock. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Share Repurchase Program" included under Part I, Item 2 in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

The following table summarizes the shares of restricted common stock that were delivered by certain employees upon vesting of equity awards to satisfy tax withholding requirements during the second quarter of fiscal 2026 (in thousands except for price per share):

Period	Average	Price per Share Delivered	Total Number of Shares Delivered to Satisfy Tax Withholding Requirements	proximate Dollar Value of Shares ivered to Satisfy Tax Withholding Requirements
May 5, 2025 - June 1, 2025	\$	53.59	71	\$ 3,818
June 2, 2025 - June 29, 2025	\$	52.87	1,020	\$ 53,943
June 30, 2025 - August 3, 2025	\$	54.47	1	\$ 38

Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities.

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information.

5(a) Matters Requiring Disclosure on Current Report Form 8-K

The information set forth below is included for the purpose of providing disclosure under "5.02. Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers."

As previously disclosed in the Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2025, Kevan Krysler was no longer Pure's Chief Financial Officer as of the date thereof, though he remained an employee of Pure and would provide ongoing services to help ensure a smooth transition of his duties and responsibilities. In connection with Mr. Krysler's transition, Pure and Mr. Krysler entered into a Separation and Release Agreement on June 29, 2025, as well as an Advisor Agreement on July 1, 2025, under which he transitioned from employee to an advisor to the company. Given the substantial completion of the first half of the fiscal year, Mr. Krysler will be paid a bonus equal to 40% of his target cash bonus. Under the terms of the Advisor Agreement, Mr. Krysler will provide transitional advisory services until June 30, 2026, and Mr. Krysler will receive continued payments equivalent to his existing salary, a bonus dependent on the company's performance through the end of fiscal 2026, as described in the Advisor Agreement, and vesting of his existing equity awards until June 30, 2026.

The foregoing description of the Agreement with Mr. Krysler does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the complete text of the Separation Agreement and Advisor Agreement which have been filed as Exhibit 10.1 to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended August 3, 2025.

5(c) Securities Trading Plans of Directors and Executive Officers

During the second quarter of fiscal 2026, no director or officer, as defined in Rule 16a-1(f), adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or a "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," each as defined in Regulation S-K Item 408.

Item 6. Exhibits.

		In	corporation By Refere	nce	
Exhibit Number	Description	Form	SEC File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	10-Q	001-37570	3.1	12/11/2015
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws.	S-1	333-206312	3.4	9/9/2015
4.1	Form of Class A Common Stock Certificate of the Company.	S-1	333-206312	4.1	9/9/2015
4.2	Reference is made to Exhibits 3.1 and 3.2				
10.1**	Separation & Release Agreement dated June 29, 2025 and Advisor Agreement dated July 1, 2025, by and between Pure Storage. Inc. and Kevan Krysler.				
10.2*	Offer Letter, by and between Pure Storage, Inc. and Tarek Robbiati, dated June 18, 2025.				
10.12*	Credit Agreement, dated as of June 10, 2025 by and among Pure Storage, Inc., the lenders party thereto, the swingline loan lender and issuing party thereto and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent.				
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
32.1**	Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document				
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document				
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document				
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document				
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document				
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document				
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document (included in Exhibit 101)				

^{*} Filed herewith.

^{**} Furnished herewith.

⁺ Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(10)(iv). The Registrant agrees to furnish an unredacted copy of the exhibit to the SEC upon its request.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

PURE STORAGE, INC.

Date:	September 9, 2025	Ву:	/s/ CHARLES GIANCARLO
			Charles Giancarlo Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
Date:	September 9, 2025	Ву:	/s/ TAREK ROBBIATI
		_	Tarek Robbiati Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

Kevan Krysler

RE: SEPARATION & RELEASE AGREEMENT

Dear Kevan:

This letter sets forth the terms of this Separation and Release Agreement (the "Agreement") that Pure Storage, Inc. (the "Company") is offering to you to aid in your employment transition. You and the Company are collectively referred to as the "Parties" throughout this Agreement.

- 1. **Employment End Date.** You agree that your employment with the Company terminates on June 30, 2025 (the "**Separation Date**"). Provided you sign an advisor agreement with the Company (the "**Advisor Agreement**"), for the effective date starting July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026 (the "**Advisory Work Period**"), you will be expected to perform certain advisory work each week as per the terms of the Statement of Work in your Advisor Agreement and continue transitioning your work and performing specific tasks as instructed by the CEO or CFO. The end date of your services to the Company will be June 30, 2026, or alternatively, the date on which the Advisor Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 6 of the Advisor Agreement (the "**Services End Date**"). On June 30, 2026 (or earlier if your Advisory Work Period is terminated for cause (as used below)), your access to the Company's systems and any Company-related electronic accounts will be deactivated.
- 2. **Transition Benefits.** Between now and the Services End Date, the Company will provide you with the following benefits described below (the "Transition Benefits"):
 - (a) **Benefits.** Any benefits received following your Separation Date up through the Services End Date are set forth in the Advisor Agreement. For purposes of your employment Separation Date, you acknowledge that you have been paid all amounts owed to you, unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement or the Advisor Agreement, and subject to applicable payroll deductions, payroll taxes, and after-tax deductions. As you know, the Company does not provide vacation accrual, or accrual of other paid time off to its employees. Therefore, you will not have any accrued and unused vacation or other paid time off to be paid out at your Separation Date.
 - (b) **Health Coverage and Related Medical Benefits.** During your Advisory Work Period, you will continue to enjoy health insurance coverage, to the extent you are already enrolled. Your health insurance coverage is paid for by the Company through midnight on the last day of the calendar month of your Services End Date. Following your Services End Date, you will be eligible to continue that coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act ("**COBRA**") at your own expense.
 - (c) 1H Bonus Advance. Should the Company elect to pay a 1H bonus advance for FY26 under the Corporate Bonus Plan, you will be entitled to payment of your 1H bonus calculated at 40% of your annual bonus target, subject to applicable payroll deductions and taxes and authorized after-tax deductions, in accordance with applicable state law.
 - (d) **Equity Interests.** During your employment, you were granted certain equity interests under the Company's 2015 Equity Incentive Plan. The vesting of all such granted and outstanding options, RSU awards, PRSU awards and equity interests as of the Separation Date(collectively your "**Equity Interests**"), will cease as of your Services End Date. Participation in the Employee Stock Purchase Plan will end as of the Separation Date. All rights, duties and obligations with respect to all of your Equity Interests will continue to be governed by the applicable equity plan and related agreements.
- 3. **Post Termination Benefits.** If you: (a) sign, date, and return the fully-executed Agreement and Advisor Agreement to the Company; and (b) you do not subsequently revoke either Agreement; and (c) your Advisor Agreement is not terminated as per Section 6.2 of your Advisor Agreement; and (d) you comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (e) you perform certain advisory work each week during your Advisory Work Period as per the terms of the Statement of Work in your Advisor Agreement, then you will receive the following Post-Termination Benefits:

- (a) COBRA Payment. Following your Separation Date, if you timely elect continued coverage under COBRA, the Company will pay your COBRA premiums for health insurance benefits, dental, vision, and Lyra (EAP) for twelve (12) months, on the same terms and conditions as before your separation, beginning the first day of the month after your health insurance benefits end (referred to as the "COBRA Payment"). The COBRA Payments do not cover any other benefits you may have elected during the course of your employment with the Company, regardless of whether the benefit is a COBRA eligible benefit. The Company's obligation to make these COBRA Payments will stop immediately if you become eligible for other health insurance benefits at the expense of another employer or the date you cease to be eligible for COBRA continuation coverage for any reason, including plan termination. You must provide the Company prompt written notice of the availability of employer-sponsored health insurance as soon as possible following such eligibility. Please note that you are entitled to COBRA coverage whether or not you sign this Agreement, but you must timely sign and return this document if you want the Company to pay COBRA premium(s) for you as set forth above.
- (b) Executive Physical. You shall remain eligible to participate in the Company's Executive Physical Program for purposes of obtaining one (1) executive physical examination. The Company shall reimburse you for the reasonable and documented costs of such executive physical in an amount not to exceed Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00), consistent with the terms and conditions of the Executive Physical Program as in effect as of the date of this Agreement. To be eligible for reimbursement, the executive physical must be completed on or before December 31, 2025, and all requests for reimbursement must be submitted in accordance with the Program's procedures, no later than sixty (60) days following completion of the examination.
- 4. **Expense Reimbursements.** You agree to submit your final documented expense reimbursement statement reflecting all business expenses you incurred through your Separation Date, if any, for which you seek reimbursement, **no later than July 31, 2025**. The Company will reimburse you for all documented and legitimate expenses approved for reimbursement pursuant to its regular business practice and in accordance with the Company's Global Travel & Expense Policy.
- Services End Date, the Company must have received all Company equipment, property, documents (and all copies thereof), and information that you have in your possession or control, including, but not limited to, Company files, notes, drawings, records, business plans and forecasts, contact information, financial information, specifications, training materials, computer-recorded information, tangible property including, but not limited to, computers, credit cards, entry cards, identification badges and keys; and any materials of any kind that contain or embody any proprietary or confidential information of the Company (and all reproductions thereof). You agree that you will make a diligent search to locate any such documents, property and information within the timing referenced in this paragraph. In addition, if you have used any personally owned computer, server, e-mail system, mobile phone, or portable electronic device (e.g., iPhone, Android, other smartphone, etc.), (collectively, "Personal Systems") to receive, store, prepare or transmit any Company confidential or proprietary data, materials or information, then no later than five (5) business days following your Services End Date, you will provide if requested the Company with a computer-useable copy of all such information and then permanently delete and expunge all such Company confidential or proprietary information from such Personal Systems without retaining any copy or reproduction in any form. You agree to provide the Company access to your Personal Systems, if requested, for the purpose of verifying that the required copying and/or deletion is completed. If you have not returned all Company equipment, including your Company-issued laptop, within five (5) business days following your Services End Date, it will be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

On or before your Services End Date, you agree to satisfy any and all outstanding financial obligations to the Company, including, but not limited to, variable deficits, personal charges on your corporate-issued credit card, and erroneous overpayments made to you, if any.

- 6. **Confidential Information Agreement.** You acknowledge and reaffirm your continuing obligations to the Company under the **PIA** with the Company, which you signed at the commencement of your employment.
- 7. **Re-Employment with the Company.** In the event that you secure employment in any capacity with the Company during the Advisor Agreement period, you hereby acknowledge and agree that this Agreement, including all terms, conditions, and obligations, as well as the Advisor Agreement, shall be deemed null and void as of the date of such re-employment. You further agree that you shall not be entitled to receive any payments, benefits, or other amounts that would otherwise be owed to you under either this Agreement or the Advisor Agreement following your re-employment with the Company.

8. **No Other Compensation or Benefits.** Other than as set forth in this Agreement or the Advisor Agreement, you acknowledge that you are not eligible for and will not receive any salary, bonuses, Equity Interests or vesting, variable commissions, severance or any other form of compensation or benefits from the Company after the Separation Date, with the exception of any vested benefits you may have under the express terms of a written ERISA-qualified benefit plan (*e.g.*, 401(k) account).

9. Removed.

10. Non-Disparagement. You agree not to disparage the Company or the Company's officers, directors, employees, stockholders, affiliates, agents, distributors, partners, customers, products or services, in any manner likely to be harmful to them or their business, business reputation or personal reputation; provided that you may respond accurately and fully to any question, inquiry or request for information when required by legal process (e.g., a valid subpoena or other similar compulsion of law) or as part of a government investigation. The Company will instruct its current executive officers and members of its Board of Directors - for as long as they are either employed, or serve on the Board - not to make any statement, written or oral, internal within the Company or publicly, that disparages you. The restrictions shall not apply to any statements made in response to a subpoena or other compulsory legal process.

Nothing, however, in this provision or this Agreement is intended to prohibit or restrain you in any manner from making disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal or state law or regulation or engaging in conduct protected by Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, such as lawful discussions about wages, hours, or working conditions. The Parties agree that this non-disparagement provision is material and they would not have entered into this Agreement without it.

- 11. **Violation of Terms of Agreement.** If you violate Sections 9 or 10 (which are individually and collectively considered to be material terms of this Agreement), the Company shall have the right to immediately seek recovery of the value of the Post-Termination Benefits paid to you under this Agreement, as well as to pursue any other remedies available to it at law or equity.
- 12. No Voluntary Adverse Action; Cooperation. You agree that you will not voluntarily provide assistance, information or advice, directly or indirectly (including through agents or attorneys), to any person or entity in connection with any claim or cause of action of any kind brought against the Company, nor shall you induce or encourage any person or entity to bring such claims; provided that you may respond accurately and fully to any question, inquiry or request for information when required by legal process (e.g., a valid subpoena or other similar compulsion of law) or as part of a government investigation. In addition, nothing in this provision or this Agreement is intended to prohibit or restrain you in any manner from making disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal law or regulation or under other applicable law or regulation. Further, you agree to cooperate fully, consistent with the direction of your retained counsel, with the Company in connection with its actual or contemplated defense, prosecution, or investigation of any claims or demands by or against third parties, or other matters arising from events, acts, or failures to act that occurred during the period of your employment by the Company. Such cooperation includes, without limitation, making yourself available to the Company upon reasonable notice, without subpoena, to provide complete, truthful and accurate information in witness interviews, depositions, and trial testimony. The Company will reimburse you for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses you incur in connection with any such cooperation (excluding foregone wages), including reasonable fees incurred with your retained counsel, and will make reasonable efforts to accommodate your scheduling needs. Moreover, you agree to execute all documents (if any) necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement.
- 13. **No Admissions.** You understand and agree that the promises and payments in consideration of this Agreement shall not be construed as an admission of any liability, obligation, wrongdoing or violation of law by the Company to you or to any other person, and the Company makes no such admission.

14. Release of Claims.

(a) General Release. In exchange for the consideration under this Agreement and the Advisor Agreement to which you would not otherwise be entitled, you hereby generally and completely release, acquit and forever discharge the Company, and its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated entities, along with its and their predecessors and successors and their respective directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, agents, attorneys, insurers, affiliates and assigns (collectively, the "Released Parties"), of and from any and all claims, liabilities and obligations, both known and unknown, that arise from or are in any way related to events, acts, conduct, or omissions occurring at any time prior to and including the date that you sign this Agreement (collectively, the "Released Claims").

- (b) Scope of Release. The Released Claims include, but are not limited to: (i) all claims arising out of or in any way related to your employment with the Company, the termination of that employment, or your decision to terminate your employment; (ii) all claims related to your compensation or benefits from the Company, including salary, bonuses, variable commissions, other incentive compensation, vacation, paid time off, expense reimbursements, severance payments, fringe benefits, stock, stock options, COBRA payments, or any other ownership or equity or profits interests in the Company; (iii) all claims for breach of contract, wrongful termination, and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; (iv) all tort claims, including but not limited to claims for fraud, defamation, emotional distress, and discharge in violation of public policy; and (v) all federal, state, and local statutory claims, including but not limited to claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, wrongful termination, attorneys' fees, or other claims arising under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "ADA"), the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act (the "ADEA"), the California Labor Code (as amended), the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (as amended), and any other laws, statutes, or regulations of the state in which you reside and/or work.
- (c) ADEA Waiver. You acknowledge that you are knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights you may have under the ADEA, and that the consideration given for the waiver and release in the preceding paragraph hereof is in addition to anything of value to which you are already entitled. You further acknowledge that you have been advised, as required by the ADEA, that: (i) your waiver and release do not apply to any rights or claims that may arise after the date that you sign this Agreement; (ii) you should consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement (although you may choose voluntarily not to do so); (iii) you have twenty-one (21) days to consider this Agreement (although you may choose voluntarily to sign it earlier); (iv) you have seven (7) days following the date you sign this Agreement to revoke the Agreement (by providing written notice of your revocation to the Company's Chief Administrative & Legal Officer; and (v) this Agreement will not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired, which will be the eighth day after the date that this Agreement is signed by you provided that you do not revoke it (the "Effective Date"). Any changes to this Agreement whether material or immaterial shall not restart the 21-day consideration period.
- (d) Section 1542 Waiver. In giving the releases set forth in this Agreement, which include claims which may be unknown to you at present, you acknowledge that you have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: "A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party." You hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law or legal principle of similar effect in any jurisdiction with respect to the releases granted herein, including but not limited to the release of unknown and unsuspected claims granted in this Agreement.
- (e) Excluded Claims. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following are not included in the Released Claims (the "Excluded Claims"): (i) any rights or claims for indemnification you may have pursuant to any written indemnification agreement with the Company to which you are a party, the charter, bylaws, or operating agreements of the Company, or under applicable law; (ii) any rights which are not waivable as a matter of law; and (iii) any claims for breach of this Agreement. You hereby represent and warrant that, other than the Excluded Claims, you are not aware of any claims you have or might have against any of the Released Parties that are not included in the Released Claims. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent you from filing, cooperating with, communicating with, or participating in any proceeding (including providing documents or other information without notice to the Company) before any Government Agency. While this Agreement does not limit your right to receive an award for information provided to the SEC, you understand and agree that, to the maximum extent permitted by law, you are otherwise waiving any and all rights you have waived to individual relief based on any claims that you have released and waived by signing this Agreement.
- 15. **Voluntary Agreement and Representations.** By signing this Agreement, you acknowledge that you have carefully read and understand this Agreement; you understand that this Agreement is legally binding; and by signing it you give up certain rights. In addition, you hereby represent that as of the date of signature, except for payments and benefits to be provided under this Agreement and the Advisor Agreement, you have been paid all compensation owed and for all time worked, you have received all the leave and leave benefits and protections for which you are eligible pursuant to the Company's policies or any applicable law, and you have not suffered any on-the-job injury or illness for which you have not already filed a workers' compensation claim.

16. Dispute Resolution.

- (a) Arbitration Agreement. To ensure the timely and economical resolution of disputes that may arise in connection with your employment with the Company, you and the Company agree that any and all disputes, claims, or causes of action arising from or relating to the enforcement, breach, performance, negotiation, execution, or interpretation of this Agreement, your employment, or the termination of your employment, including but not limited to statutory claims, shall be resolved pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. §1-16, and to the fullest extent permitted by law by final, binding and confidential arbitration, by a single arbitrator, conducted by JAMS, Inc. ("JAMS") under the then applicable JAMS rules (which can be found at the following web address: https://www.jamsadr.com/rules-employment-arbitration/, and which will be provided to you upon request). By agreeing to this arbitration procedure, both you and the Company waive the right to resolve any such dispute through a trial by jury or judge or administrative proceeding.
- (b) Individual Claims. All claims, disputes, or causes of action under this section, whether by you or the Company, must be brought in an individual capacity, and shall not be brought as a plaintiff (or claimant) or class member in any purported class or representative proceeding, nor joined or consolidated with the claims of any other person or entity. The arbitrator may not consolidate the claims of more than one person or entity, and may not preside over any form of representative or class proceeding. To the extent that the preceding sentences regarding class claims or proceedings are found to violate applicable law or are otherwise found unenforceable, any claim(s) alleged or brought on behalf of a class shall proceed in a court of law rather than by arbitration. This section shall not apply to an action or claim brought in court pursuant to the California Private Attorneys General Act of 2004 or to any other action or claim that cannot be subject to arbitration as a matter of law.
- (c) Arbitration Process. The Company acknowledges that you will have the right to be represented by legal counsel at any arbitration proceeding. The arbitration will take place in the county (or comparable governmental unit) in which you were last employed by the Company, as determined by the arbitrator; provided, however, that if the arbitrator determines there will be an undue hardship to you to have the arbitration in such location, the arbitrator will choose an alternative appropriate location. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel, pursuant to the California Arbitration Act and California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1283.05, adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute, including discovery from third parties, and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written arbitration decision, to include the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions and a statement of the award. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award any or all remedies that you or the Company would be entitled to seek in a court of law. The Company shall pay all JAMS' arbitration fees in excess of the amount of court fees that would be required of you if the dispute were decided in a court of law. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to prevent either you or the Company from obtaining injunctive relief in court to prevent irreparable harm pending the conclusion of any such arbitration. Any awards or orders in such arbitrations may be entered and enforced as judgments in the federal and state courts of any competent jurisdiction.
- 17. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement, including the Advisor Agreement, constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between you and the Company with regard to your employment with the Company. It is entered into without reliance on any promise or representation, written or oral, other than those expressly contained herein, and it supersedes any and all prior and other such promises, warranties, representations, or agreements. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except in a written agreement signed by both you and a duly authorized officer of the Company. This Agreement will bind the heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns of both you and the Company, and inure to the benefit of both you and the Company, and their heirs, successors and assigns. If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, this determination will not affect any other provision of this Agreement and the provision in question shall be deemed modified so as to be rendered enforceable in a manner consistent with the intent of the parties, insofar as possible under applicable law. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall not be construed against either party as the drafter. Any waiver of a breach of this Agreement, or rights hereunder, shall be in writing and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any successive breach or rights hereunder. Any changes to this Agreement whether material or immaterial will not restart the consideration period. This Agreement shall be deemed to have been entered into, and shall be construed and enforced, in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to conflicts of law principles. This Agreement may be executed electronically and/or in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be part of one original, and electronically-submitted signatures and signatures transmitted via .PDF file or photo shall be equivalent to original signatures.

IREMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLYI

Please return the fully executed, accurately dated, and unmodified Agreement to the Company no later than twenty-one (21) days from the date this Agreement was provided to you. If you do not return the Agreement by midnight on this deadline, the Post-Termination Benefits offered herein may be revoked and you may not be eligible to receive them.

Sincerely,

Pure Storage, Inc.

/s/ Nicole Armstrong
Nicole Armstrong
Chief Administrative & Legal Officer

I have read, understand, and voluntarily accept and agree to the above terms:

<u>/s/ Kevan Krysler</u> Kevan Krysler

ADVISOR AGREEMENT

THIS ADVISOR AGREEMENT is made effective as of July 1, 2025 ("Effective Date") by and between PURE STORAGE, INC. and its successors or assignees ("Company") and the undersigned Kevan Krysler ("Advisor") and shall continue through June 30, 2026 (the "Termination Date"), at which time, this Agreement shall automatically terminate. Any extensions must be made in writing and executed by the Parties. Company and Advisor may be referred to herein individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

1. ENGAGEMENT OF SERVICES. Company may submit a Statement of Work ("SOW") to Advisor substantially in the form of Exhibit A to this Agreement. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Advisor will provide the services set forth in each SOW accepted by Advisor (the "Project(s)") by the completion dates set forth therein. The manner and means that Advisor chooses to complete the Projects are in Advisor's sole discretion and control. As used herein, Advisor is defined as the individual or entity that executes this agreement and any employees, subcontractors, and affiliates thereof. Advisor shall perform the services necessary to complete the Projects in a timely and professional manner consistent with industry standards and at a location, place and time that Advisor deems appropriate. Company agrees to provide the equipment, tools, and other materials as may be necessary for Advisor to complete the Projects, and will make its facilities and equipment available to Advisor when necessary. Company understands that addition or removal of Advisor resources from engagements take thirty (30) days to effectuate.

2. COMPENSATION.

2.1 Fees. Company will pay Advisor the fee specified in Exhibit A to this Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason prior to completion of the SOW, Company will pay Advisor fees and expenses on the basis stated in the SOW for work which is then in progress, within thirty (30) days of the later of Advisor's invoice and the effective date of such termination.

2.2 REMOVED.

3. CONTRACTOR RELATIONSHIP. Advisor's relationship with Company will be that of an independent contractor, and nothing in this Agreement should be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or employer-employee relationship. Advisor (a) is not the agent of Company; (b) is not authorized to make any representation, contract, or commitment on behalf of Company;; and (c) will be solely responsible for all tax returns and payments required to be filed with or made to any federal, state, or local tax authority with respect to Advisor's performance of services and receipt of fees under this Agreement. If applicable, Company will report amounts paid to Advisor by filing Form 1099-MISC with the Internal Revenue Service, as required by law. Advisor agrees to accept exclusive liability for complying with all applicable state and federal laws, including laws governing self-employed individuals, if applicable, such as laws related to payment of taxes, social security, disability, and other contributions based on fees paid to Advisor under this Agreement. Company will not withhold or make payments for social security, unemployment insurance or disability insurance contributions, or obtain workers' compensation insurance on Advisor's behalf. Advisor hereby agrees to indemnify and defend Company against any and all such taxes or contributions, including penalties and interest. Advisor agrees to provide proof of payment of appropriate taxes on any fees paid to Advisor under this Agreement upon reasonable request of Company.

4. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

4.1 Confidential Information. Advisor agrees that during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, it (a) will not use or permit the use of Confidential Information (defined below) in any manner or for any purpose not expressly set forth in this Agreement; (b) will not disclose, lecture upon, publish, or permit others to disclose, lecture upon, or publish any such Confidential Information to any third party; (c) will limit access to Confidential Information to Advisor personnel who need to know such information in connection with their work for Company; and (d) will not remove any tangible embodiment of any Confidential Information from Company's premises without Company's prior written consent. "Confidential Information" includes, but is not limited to, all information related to Company's business and its actual or anticipated research and development, including without limitation (i) (a) trade secrets, inventions, mask works, ideas, processes, formulas, computer source and object codes, data, databases and data collections, programs, other works of authorship, know-how, improvements, discoveries, developments designs and techniques; (ii) information regarding products or plans for research and development, marketing, sales and business plans, budgets, financial statements, licenses, contracts, prices and costs, suppliers, and customers; (iii) information regarding the skills and compensation of Company's employees, Advisors, and any other service providers of Company; (iv) the existence of any business discussions, negotiations, or agreements between Company and any third party; and (v) all such information related to any third party that is disclosed to Company or to Advisor during the course of Company's business ("Third Party Information"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is understood that Advisor is free to use information which is generally known in the trade or industry, information which is not gained as a result of a breach of this Agreement, and Advisor's own skill, knowledge, know-how, and expe

- **4.2 Competitive or Conflicting Engagements.** Advisor agrees, during the term of this Agreement, not to enter into a contract or accept an obligation that is inconsistent or incompatible with Advisor's obligations under this Agreement. Advisor further warrants that there is no other existing contract, obligation or duty on Advisor's part that is inconsistent with this Agreement. Advisor further agrees not to disclose to Company, bring onto Company's premises, or induce Company to use any confidential information that belongs to anyone other than Company or Advisor. Company acknowledges that Advisor will be searching for and potentially accepting permanent employment. Section 4.2 does not preclude Advisor from working with other companies, provided that Advisor shall not work with or for the following companies or their subsidiaries or affiliates: [***]
- **4.3 Inventions and Intellectual Property Rights.** As used in this Agreement, the term "Invention" means any ideas, concepts, information, materials, processes, data, programs, know-how, improvements, discoveries, developments, designs, artwork, formulae, other copyrightable works, and techniques and all Intellectual Property Rights therein. The term "Intellectual Property Rights" means all trade secrets, copyrights, trademarks, mask work rights, patents and other intellectual property rights recognized by the laws of any country.
- **4.4 Background Technology.** As used in this Agreement, the term "Background Technology" means all Inventions developed by Advisor other than in the course of providing services to Company hereunder and all Inventions acquired or licensed by Advisor that Advisor uses in performing services under this Agreement or incorporates into Work Product (defined below). Advisor will disclose any Background Technology in the SOW in which Advisor proposes to use or incorporate into Work Product, and shall not use or incorporate such Background Technology into the Work Product without the prior written consent of Company. If no Background Technology is disclosed in an SOW, Advisor warrants that it will not use Background Technology or incorporate it into Work Product provided pursuant thereto.
- **4.5 Disclosure of Work Product.** As used in this Agreement, the term "Work Product" means any Invention that is solely or jointly conceived, made, reduced to practice, or learned by Advisor in the course of any services performed for Company or with the use of materials of Company during the term of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, and all SOWs hereunder, Work Product is defined to also include all deliverables being provided to Company under this Agreement and all SOWs hereunder. Advisor agrees to disclose promptly in writing to Company, or any person designated by Company, all Work Product.
- **4.6 Ownership of Work Product.** Advisor agrees that any and all Work Product, and all Inventions and all worldwide Intellectual Property Rights therein, shall be the sole and exclusive property of Company. It is expressly understood by Advisor that SOWs under this Agreement will result in Advisor creating deliverables that will qualify as works made for hire under 17 USC Section 101 and that ownership of all such works shall vest in Company.
- **4.7 Assignment of Work Product.** If Advisor has any rights to the Work Product that are not owned by Company upon creation or embodiment, Advisor irrevocably assigns to Company all right, title and interest worldwide in and to such Work Product. Except as set forth below, Advisor retains no rights to use the Work Product and agrees not to challenge the validity of Company's ownership in the Work Product.
- **4.8 License to or Waiver of Other Rights.** If Advisor has any right to the Work Product that cannot be assigned to Company by Advisor, Advisor unconditionally and irrevocably grants to Company during the term of such rights, an exclusive, even as to Advisor, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide, fully paid and royalty- free license, with rights to sublicense through multiple levels of sublicensees, to reproduce, make derivative works of, distribute, publicly perform and publicly display in any form or medium, whether now known or later developed, make, use, sell, import, offer for sale and exercise any and all such rights. If Advisor has any rights to the Work Product that cannot be assigned or licensed to Company, Advisor unconditionally and irrevocably waives the enforcement of such rights, and all claims and causes of action of any kind against Company or related to Company's customers, with respect to such rights, and agrees, at Company's request and expense, to consent to and join in any action to enforce such rights.
- **4.9 Assistance.** Advisor agrees to assist Company in every way, both during and after the term of this Agreement, to obtain and enforce United States and foreign Intellectual Property Rights relating to Work Product in all countries. In the event Company is unable to secure Advisor's signature on any document needed in connection with such purposes, Advisor hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as its agent and attorney in fact, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to act on its behalf to execute and file any such documents and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further such purposes with the same legal force and effect as if executed by Advisor.

- 5. ADVISOR REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Advisor hereby represents and warrants that (a) the Work Product will be an original work of Advisor and any third parties will have executed assignment of rights reasonably acceptable to Company prior to being allowed to participate in the development of the Work Product; (b) the Work Product will fully conform to the requirements and terms set forth in the SOW; (c) to the best of his/her knowledge, neither the Work Product nor any element or development thereof will infringe or misappropriate the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party; (d) neither the Work Product nor any element thereof will be subject to any restrictions or to any mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, or encumbrances; (e) Advisor will not grant, directly or indirectly, any rights or interest whatsoever in the Work Product to third parties; (f) Advisor has full right and power to enter into and perform this Agreement without the consent of any third party; ((h) Advisor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to Advisor's obligations under this Agreement, will refrain from any unethical conduct, and will maintain high standards of professionalism; and (i) should Company permit Advisor to use any of Company's equipment, or facilities during the term of this Agreement, such permission shall be gratuitous and Advisor (i) shall be responsible for any injury to any person (including death) or damage to property arising out of use of such equipment or facilities; (ii) shall perform all services during Company's normal business hours, unless Company otherwise specifically requests; and (iii) shall comply with Company's then- current access policies and procedures, including those pertaining to safety, security, anti-harassment, and confidentiality.
- **6. TERMINATION.** Unless previously terminated for the reasons set forth below in Sections 6.1 and 6.2 of this Agreement, the term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate on the Termination Date.
- **6.1 Termination without Cause.** This Agreement may be terminated without cause only at the sole discretion of the Company's CEO and upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Advisor. In the event of such termination, any unpaid amounts due to Advisor under this Agreement through the Services End Date shall be accelerated and paid in full, including any vesting of equity that would otherwise occur during such period, pursuant to Section 1(b) of the SOW. Advisor shall not be entitled to any compensation or benefits beyond those expressly set forth in this Agreement.
- **6.2 Termination with Cause.** Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately in the event that the other party has materially breached the Agreement and fails to cure such breach within five (5) days of receipt of notice by the non-breaching party, setting forth in reasonable detail the nature of the breach. Company may also terminate this Agreement immediately in its sole discretion in the event of Advisor's material breach of the section titled Intellectual Property Rights. Company will pay Advisor only those fees and expenses related to services actually performed during such notice period, as specified in the SOW. The CEO shall have the sole discretion over whether to initiate termination under this clause on behalf of the Company.
- **6.2 Return of Company Property.** Upon termination of the Agreement or upon Company's request at any other time, Advisor will deliver to Company all of Company's property, equipment, and documents, together with all copies thereof, and any other material containing or disclosing any Work Product, Third Party Information or Confidential Information of Company and certify to Company in writing that Advisor has fully complied with this obligation Advisor further agrees that any property situated on Company's premises and owned by Company is subject to inspection by Company personnel at any time with or without notice.
- **6.3 Survival.** The following provisions shall survive termination of this Agreement: Sections and Subsections titled Intellectual Property Rights, Advisor Representations and Warranties, Indemnification, Return of Company Property, Survival, and General Provisions.
- 7. RESERVED.
- 8. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
- **8.1 Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement and any action related thereto will be governed, and interpreted by and under the laws of the State of California, without giving effect to any conflicts of laws principles that require the application of the law of a different state. Advisor hereby expressly consents to the personal jurisdiction and venue in the state and federal courts for the county in which Company's principal place of business is located for any lawsuit filed there against Advisor by Company arising from or related to this Agreement.
- **8.2 Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is, for any reason, held to be invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain enforceable and the invalid or unenforceable provision will be deemed modified so that it is valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law.

- **8.3 No Assignment.** This Agreement, and Advisor's rights and obligations herein, may not be assigned, subcontracted, delegated, or otherwise transferred by Advisor without Company's prior written consent, and any attempted assignment, subcontract, delegation, or transfer in violation of the foregoing will be null and void. The terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon assignees.
- **8.4 Notices.** Each party must deliver all notices or other communications required or permitted under this Agreement in writing to the other party at the address listed on the signature page, by courier, by certified or registered mail (postage prepaid and return receipt requested), or by a nationally-recognized express mail service. Notice will be effective upon receipt or refusal of delivery. If delivered by certified or registered mail, any such notice will be considered to have been given five (5) business days after it was mailed, as evidenced by the postmark. If delivered by courier or express mail service, any such notice shall be considered to have been given on the delivery date reflected by the courier or express mail service receipt. Each party may change its address for receipt of notice by giving notice of such change to the other party.
- **8.5 Injunctive Relief.** Advisor acknowledges that, because its services are personal and unique and because Advisor will have access to Confidential Information of Company, any breach of this Agreement by Advisor would cause irreparable injury to Company for which monetary damages would not be an adequate remedy and, therefore, will entitle Company to injunctive relief (including specific performance). The rights and remedies provided to each party in this Agreement are cumulative and in addition to any other rights and remedies available to such party at law or in equity.
- **8.6 Waiver.** Any waiver or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement on one occasion will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision or of such provision on any other occasion.
- **8.7 Export.** Advisor agrees not to export, directly or indirectly, any U.S. technical data acquired from Company or any products utilizing such data, to countries outside the United States, in violation of the United States export laws or regulations.
- **8.8 Entire Agreement; Modification**. This Agreement and any Statement of Works attached hereto (and the Transition Services, Separation and Release Agreement) together constitute the entire agreement between the Advisor and Pure and supersedes in its entirety any and all oral or written agreements previously existing between Advisor and Pure with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may only be amended in a writing signed by duly authorized representatives of the parties.

Pure Storage, Inc.

By: /s/ Nicole Armstrong
Niki Armstrong, Chief Administrative & Legal Officer

Advisor: Kevan Krysler

By: /s/ Kevan Krysler

EXHIBIT A STATEMENT OF WORK

Advisor: Kevan Krysler

Statement of Work #: One (1)

This Statement of Work forms part of the Advisor Agreement dated June 30, 2025 by and between Pure Storage, Inc. ("**Pure**") and Kevan Krysler ("**Advisor**"), and will continue from July 1, 2025 through the Termination Date.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES; SERVICE FEES

Date: July 1, 2025

- On July 1, 2025, Advisor will transition from an employee of Pure to an advisor, such that service to Pure will be continuous. Advisor will be paid \$45,833.33 per month and vesting his outstanding equity awards, in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof, during the period of this Agreement. The Company will cover third party processing fees or markups related to the cash payments. The parties agree that Advisor is eligible for all granted and outstanding RSU and PRSU equity awards that vest during the period of this Agreement.
 - a. Should Pure pay a 2H bonus for FY26 under the Corporate Bonus Plan, Advisor will be paid an amount equivalent to Advisor's 2H bonus amount, based on the final FY26 corporate performance factor used for other executive officers and an individual performance factor of 100%, payable by April 30, 2026.
 - b. Should the Company terminate the Advisor Agreement or SOW pursuant to Section 6.1 of this Agreement prior to the Termination Date, Advisor will receive a lump sum payment of all fees and acceleration of the shares under his outstanding equity awards which would have otherwise been paid or vested through the Termination Date, or an equivalent payment for the value thereof.
 - c. Should a Change in Control (as defined in the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan) of Pure or the death of Advisor occur during the period of this Agreement, Advisor will receive acceleration of the shares under his outstanding equity awards which would have otherwise vested through the Termination Date, or an equivalent payment for the value thereof. Upon the death of Advisor, the administrator, the executor of Advisor's estate or Advisor's legal heirs shall be entitled to receive, on behalf of Advisor's estate, the vested shares or equivalent sum described above.
- 2 Advisor will assist in the transition of certain duties and responsibilities of the Company's Chief Financial Officer and continue to make sustained contributions through the completion of FY26, preparation and filing of the Company's Form 10-K for FY26 by the deadline in April 2026, assist with planning for FY27 through Q1 FY27 end, provide guidance for ongoing finance and operational projects, such as Hyperscale Business Model accounting and inflight implementation of new or in-flight business operations systems, and assist in the transition of CFO role and organization, as appropriate, perform specific tasks as instructed to by the CEO or CFO and as may be reasonably requested by the Company for certain hours per week during the Advisory Period, until the Termination Date or unless terminated earlier pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

3 The Company will reimburse Advisor, in accordance with the Company's Global Travel & Expense Policy, for all reasonable expenses incurred by Advisor in performing the services requested by the Company pursuant to this Agreement.

Signature page to Statement of Work #1

Pure Storage, Inc.

By: <u>/s/ Nicole Armstrong</u> Niki Armstrong, Chief Administrative & Legal Officer

Advisor: Kevan Krysler

By: <u>/s/ Kevan Krysler</u> Address: as reflected in the records of the Company June 18, 2025

Tarek Robbiati

Dear Tarek:

Pure Storage, Inc. ("Pure" or the "Company") is on a mission to create and deliver the modern data experience and we're excited to offer you the opportunity to join us in this endeavor as our Chief Financial Officer.

In this role, you will be responsible for leading our global finance organization and will work closely with Charles Giancarlo, our CEO, our board of directors and our executive team. You will serve as a strategic thought partner to the CEO and leadership team, guiding the Company's financial trajectory through insight-driven decision making, long-term planning, capital allocation, and operational discipline. As a key leader, you will play a pivotal role in driving Pure's sustainable growth, investor confidence, and enterprise value.

You will report directly to me and will be based in our Santa Clara, CA location. We are primarily an in-office environment and therefore, you will be expected to work from the Santa Clara, CA office in compliance with Pure's policies, unless you are on PTO, or work travel, or other approved leave.

CASH COMPENSATION

We are pleased to offer you an annual salary of \$650,000, less payroll deductions and withholdings. You will be paid semi-monthly and you will be eligible for the standard Pure benefits as the Company adopts them pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plan.

You are eligible to earn an incentive bonus equal at target to 100% of your annual base salary, and up to 200% of your annual base salary above target, subject to Company financial and individual performance, as well as the terms and conditions of the Corporate Bonus Plan, including any applicable plan requirements relating to a particular plan period. Pure Storage's performance period is based on the Company's fiscal year that runs from February to January. Because your start date is after May 5, 2025, our cut off date for participation in the 1H FY26 Corporate Bonus Program, your eligibility will start with the 2H FY26 period.

ON-HIRE EQUITY

We will recommend to the Compensation and Talent Committee ("CTC") of the Company that you be granted an award of restricted stock units ("RSU") with a value of USD \$12,000,000, equivalent to 223,921 shares, determined by dividing the foregoing value, by the 30-trading day average of the NYSE closing price of the Company's common stock, ending on June 15, 2025 and rounded down to the nearest whole share.

The grant date for this award is intended to be the later of June 24, 2025 or the date upon which you become an employee of the Company. This RSU award will vest as follows: 1/4th of the total units on September 20, 2026, with 1/16th of the total units vesting quarterly thereafter. This award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan and your applicable award agreement, and requires you to open an account with E-trade (our stock plan administrator).

ADDITIONAL TERMS

In addition to the on-hire equity award described above, we will also recommend three additional equity awards to the Compensation and Talent Committee of the Company as follows:

1. FY26 PSU. You will receive an FY26 performance-based restricted stock unit ("PSU") grant with a target grant value of USD \$4,000,000, equivalent to 74,640 shares, determined by dividing the foregoing value, by the 30-trading day average of the NYSE closing price of the Company's common stock, ending on June 15, 2025 and rounded down to the nearest whole share. The grant date for this award is intended to be the later of June 24, 2025 or the date upon which you become an employee of the Company. The number of PSUs earned will be determined based on Company performance against a defined metric: total revenue plus 70% of total contract value (TCV) from sales of our storage-as-a-service offering, measured at the end of the FY26 performance period. The PSU will vest over three years, with one-third (4/12) of the earned PSUs vesting on March 20, 2026 and the remaining shares vesting in eight equal quarterly installments over the following two years, subject to your continued employment with the Company.

- 2. FY27 PSU. You will also receive an FY27 performance-based restricted stock unit ("PSU") grant with a target grant value of USD \$6,000,000. The target number of PSUs, the vesting schedule of the award and number of PSUs earned will be determined based on the approved plan design and Company performance against the metric(s) approved by the CTC for the FY27 PSU plan at the start of the FY27 fiscal year.
- 3. LTPSU Plan. You will receive a 2025 Long-Term Performance Incentive Stock Unit ("LTPSU") grant of 233,410 shares, at target, equivalent to approximately USD \$12,000,000. The award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the 2025 Long-Term Performance Incentive Stock Unit Plan and the applicable award agreement. Shares may be earned based on Pure's market capitalization performance over a five-year period, with vesting aligned to long-term value creation. Any earned shares will vest in full on March 20, 2030 and are subject to a one-year post vest hold. The grant date for this award is intended to be the later of June 24, 2025 or the date upon which you become an employee of the Company.

BENEFITS

You will be eligible for the standard Pure benefits as the Company adopts them pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plan.

In addition, there is a requirement for certain senior leaders to undergo an executive physical exam each calendar year. Pure will reimburse you up to \$7,500 annually for this exam. More information on the Executive Physical program will be shared with you following your start date.

Pure offers employees flexible paid time off, rather than traditional accruals, so you can take the time you need, when you need it. Time away can be coordinated directly with your manager based on the nature of the time off and business needs.

CHANGE IN CONTROL

In September 2015, we adopted a Change in Control Severance Benefit Plan (the Severance Plan). Employees with the title of vice president or above, including each of our named executive officers, are eligible participants under the Severance Plan. Under the Severance Plan, each eligible participant whose employment is involuntarily terminated within the period starting three months prior to a change in control of the company and ending on the 12-month anniversary of the change in control, will receive (i) a lump sum cash payment equal to six months of the participant's then-current base salary, (ii) a lump sum cash payment equal to six months of company-paid health insurance coverage, and (iv) accelerated vesting of 100% of the shares subject to each time-based vesting equity award held by such participant. These payments and benefits are subject to a "best after tax" provision in the case they would trigger excise tax penalties and loss of deductibility under Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

We work hard to keep all things Pure, literally. We expect that in your work at Pure, you will not use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person or company to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. Rather, you may use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain, or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company. You agree that you will not bring onto Company premises any unpublished documents or property belonging to any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. By accepting employment with Pure, you agree that you have disclosed to us any contract you have signed that may restrict your activities on behalf of Pure.

EMPLOYEE PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AGREEMENT (EPIA)

As a condition of starting employment with Pure, you will be asked to sign, return, and comply with the Employee Proprietary Information Agreement (EPIA), which outlines the prohibited, unauthorized use or disclosure of Pure's confidential information, among other obligations. The EPIA will be provided to you once you have access to the on-boarding portal.

You may terminate your employment with Pure at any time and for any reason whatsoever simply by notifying us. Likewise, Pure may terminate your employment at any time, with or without cause or advance notice. Your employment at-will status can only be modified in a written agreement signed by you and a Pure officer.

To aid the rapid and economical resolution of disputes that may arise in connection with your employment with the Company, and in exchange for the mutual promises contained in this offer, you and the Company agree that any and all disputes, claims, or causes of action, in law or equity, including but not limited to statutory claims, arising from or relating to the enforcement, breach, performance, or interpretation of this offer, your employment with the

Company, the termination of your employment, or the decision to terminate your employment, shall be resolved, to the fullest extent permitted by law, by final, binding and confidential arbitration conducted by JAMS, Inc. ("JAMS") or its successor, under JAMS' then applicable rules and procedures appropriate to the relief being sought. (available upon request and also currently available at the following web address: (i) https://www.jamsadr.com/rules-employment-arbitration/ and (ii) https://www.jamsadr.com/rules-comprehensive-arbitration/) at a location closest to where you last worked for the Company or another mutually agreeable location. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if JAMS is unavailable due to location or otherwise, or if the parties mutually agree, then the arbitration shall be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") or its successor, under AAA's then applicable rules and procedures appropriate to the relief being sought (available upon request and also currently available at the following web address: https://www.adr.org/sites/default/files/EmploymentRules-Web.pdf), at a location closest to where you last worked for the Company or another mutually agreeable location.

You acknowledge that by agreeing to this arbitration procedure, both you and the Company waive the right to resolve any such dispute through a trial by jury or judge. The Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, govern the interpretation and enforcement of this arbitration agreement and any arbitration proceedings. This provision shall not be mandatory for any claim or cause of action to the extent applicable law prohibits subjecting such claim or cause of action to mandatory arbitration and such applicable law is not preempted by the Federal Arbitration Act or otherwise invalid (collectively, the "Excluded Claims"), such as non-individual claims that cannot be waived under applicable law, claims or causes of action alleging sexual harassment or a nonconsensual sexual act or sexual contact, or unemployment or workers' compensation claims brought before the applicable state governmental agency. In the event you or the Company intend to bring multiple claims, including one of the Excluded Claims listed above, the Excluded Claims may be filed with a court, while any other claims will remain subject to mandatory arbitration. You acknowledge and agree that proceedings of any non-individual claim(s) under the California Private Attorneys General Act ("PAGA") that may be brought in court shall be stayed for the duration and pending a final resolution of the arbitration of any individual or individual PAGA claim. Nothing herein prevents you from filing and pursuing proceedings before a federal or state governmental agency, although if you choose to pursue a claim following the exhaustion of any applicable administrative remedies, that claim would be subject to this provision. In addition, with the exception of Excluded Claims arising out of 9 U.S.C. § 401 et seq., all claims, disputes, or causes of action under this section, whether by you or the Company, must be brought in an individual capacity, and shall not be brought as a plaintiff (or claimant) or class member in any purported class, representative, or collective proceeding, nor joined or consolidated with the claims of any other person or entity. You acknowledge that by agreeing to this arbitration procedure, both you and the Company waive all rights to have any dispute be brought, heard, administered, resolved, or arbitrated on a class, representative, or collective action basis. The arbitrator may not consolidate the claims of more than one person or entity, and may not preside over any form of representative or class proceeding. If a court finds, by means of a final decision, not subject to any further appeal or recourse, that the preceding sentences regarding class, representative, or collective claims or proceedings violate applicable law or are otherwise found unenforceable as to a particular claim or request for relief, the parties agree that any such claim(s) or request(s) for relief be severed from the arbitration and may proceed in a court of law rather than by arbitration. All other claims or requests for relief shall be arbitrated. You will have the right to be represented by legal counsel at any arbitration proceeding. Questions of whether a claim is subject to arbitration and procedural questions which grow out of the dispute and bear on the final disposition are matters for the arbitrator to decide, provided however, that if required by applicable law, a court and not the arbitrator may determine the enforceability of this paragraph with respect to Excluded Claims. The arbitrator shall: (a) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (b) issue a written statement signed by the arbitrator regarding the disposition of each claim and the relief, if any, awarded as to each claim, the reasons for the award, and the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions on which the award is based. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award all relief that you or the Company would be entitled to seek in a court of law. The Company shall pay all arbitration administrative fees in excess of the amount of the administrative fees you would be required to pay if the dispute were decided in a court of law. Each party is responsible for its own attorneys' fees, except as may be expressly set forth in your Employee Proprietary Information Agreement or as otherwise provided under applicable law. Nothing in this offer letter or this section is intended to prevent either you or the Company from obtaining injunctive relief in court to prevent irreparable harm pending the conclusion of any such arbitration. Any awards or orders in such arbitration may be entered and enforced as judgments in the federal and state courts of any competent jurisdiction.

OTHER MATTERS

This offer is contingent upon the successful completion of background and reference checks and satisfactory proof of your right to work in the United States. We may need your help to complete this process, so please assist as needed and complete any documentation to meet these conditions.

This letter, together with your Employee Proprietary Information Agreement, forms the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of your employment with Pure. It supersedes any other agreements or promises made to you by anyone, whether oral or written. Changes in your employment terms, other than those changes expressly reserved to the Company's discretion in this letter, require a written modification signed by a Pure officer.

The Company will pay your legal fees in connection with this Agreement not to exceed \$10,000.

WE LOOK FORWARD TO WELCOMING YOU ABOARD

We recognize this is an important decision for you, and we are excited for you to join us in our mission. Please provide your signed copy of this offer no <u>earlier</u> than June 22, 2025.

This offer has a proposed start date of June 23, 2025 at which point you must be free and clear of any obligations to your prior employers that would preclude your unrestricted employment by the Company on your agreed upon start date and have completed the requirements above.

Tarek, we look forward to having you join our team and the impact we know you will make as we continue to build, innovate, and grow!

Sincerely,

<u>/s/ Charles Giancarlo</u> Charles Giancarlo, CEO

Accepted:

<u>/s/ Tarek Robbiati</u> Tarek Robbiati

Exhibit 10.12

Published CUSIP Number: 74624QAC7 Revolving Credit CUSIP Number: 74624QAD5

\$500,000,000 REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY

CREDIT AGREEMENT

by and among

PURE STORAGE, INC., as Borrower,

and

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Swingline Loan Lender and Issuing Lender,

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and HSBC BANK USA, N.A., as Co-Syndication Agents,

and

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC,
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
and
HSBC BANK USA, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

Dated as of June 10, 2025

(continued)

ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS	1
1.1 Certain Definitions	51
1.2 Construction	51
1.3 Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP; Times and Dates for Performance	51
1.4 Benchmark Replacement Notification; Rates	52
1.5 Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents	53
ARTICLE 2 REVOLVING CREDIT AND SWINGLINE LOAN FACILITIES	53
2.1 Revolving Credit Commitments	53
2.2 Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans	54
2.3 Commitment Fees	54
2.4 Termination or Reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments	54
2.5 Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests	55
2.6 Making Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent; Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans; Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans	57
2.7 Notes	59
2.8 Letter of Credit Subfacility	59
2.9 Defaulting Lenders	66
2.10 Maturity Extensions	68
2.11 Incremental Loans	70
ARTICLE 3 [RESERVED]	72
ARTICLE 4 INTEREST RATES	72
4.1 Interest Rate Options	72
4.2 Conforming Changes Relating to the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Eurocurrency Rate, Daily Simple RFR or Term RFR	74
4.3 Interest After Default	74
4.4 Rate Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available; Illegality; Benchmark Replacement Setting	74
4.5 Selection of Interest Rate Options	78
ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS; Taxes; YIELD MAINTENANCE	78
5.1 Payments	78
5.2 Voluntary Prepayments	79
5.3 Mandatory Prepayments	80
5.4 Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders	80
5.5 Sharing of Payments by Lenders	80
5.6 Administrative Agent's Clawback	81
5.7 Interest Payment Dates	82

(continued)

5.8 Increased Costs	82
5.9 Taxes	83
5.10 Indemnity	87
5.11 Settlement Date Procedures	88
5.12 Cash Collateral	88
5.13 Replacement of a Lender	89
5.14 Designation of a Different Lending Office	90
ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	90
6.1 Organization and Qualification; Power and Authority; Compliance with Laws; Title to Properties; Event of Default	90
6.2 Investment Companies	91
6.3 Validity and Binding Effect	91
6.4 No Conflict; Material Contractual Obligations; Consents	91
6.5 Material Litigation	91
6.6 Financial Statements	91
6.7 No Material Adverse Change	92
6.8 Margin Stock	92
6.9 Full Disclosure	92
6.10 Taxes	92
6.11 [Reserved]	92
6.12 [Reserved]	92
6.13 Insurance	93
6.14 ERISA Compliance	93
6.15 Environmental Matters	94
6.16 Solvency	95
6.17 Sanctions and International Trade Laws	95
6.18 Anti-Corruption Laws	95
6.19 Certificate of Beneficial Ownership	95
6.20 [Reserved]	95
6.21 Outbound Investment Rules	95
ARTICLE 7 CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF CREDIT	96
7.1 Initial Loans and Letters of Credit	96
7.2 Each Loan or Letter of Credit	97
ARTICLE 8 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	98
8.1 Preservation of Existence, Etc.	98
8.2 Payment of Liabilities, Including Taxes, Etc.	98
8.3 Maintenance of Insurance	98
8.4 Maintenance of Properties and Leases	99

(continued)

8.5 Inspection Rights	99
8.6 Keeping of Records and Books of Account	99
8.7 Compliance with Laws; Use of Proceeds	99
8.8 [Reserved]	100
8.9 Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and International Trade Laws	100
8.10 [Reserved]	100
8.11 [Reserved]	100
8.12 Reporting Requirements	100
8.13 Certificates; Notices; Additional Information	101
8.14 Certificate of Beneficial Ownership and Other Additional Information	101
ARTICLE 9 NEGATIVE COVENANTS	102
9.1 Subsidiary Indebtedness	102
9.2 Liens	103
9.3 Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Dispositions, Etc.	103
9.4 Outbound Investment Rules	103
9.5 Maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio	103
ARTICLE 10 DEFAULT	104
10.1 Events of Default	104
10.2 Consequences of Event of Default	105
10.3 Application of Proceeds	107
ARTICLE 11 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	108
11.1 Appointment and Authority	108
11.2 Rights as a Lender	108
11.3 Exculpatory Provisions	109
11.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent	110
11.5 Delegation of Duties	110
11.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent; Resignation of Issuing Lender	110
11.7 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	111
11.8 No Other Duties, Etc.	112
11.9 Administrative Agent's Fee	112
11.10 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	112
11.11 [Reserved]	112
11.12 No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program	112
11.13 Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and Other Lender Provided	
Financial Service Products	113
11.14 Certain ERISA Matters	113
11.15 Erroneous Payments	114
ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS	116

(continued)

12.1 Modifications, Amendments or Waivers	116
12.2 No Implied Waivers; Cumulative Remedies	118
12.3 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver	118
12.4 Holidays	120
12.5 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication	120
12.6 Severability	122
12.7 Duration; Survival	122
12.8 Successors and Assigns	123
12.9 Confidentiality	127
12.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution	128
12.11 Choice of Law; Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Venue, Service of Process; Waiver of Jury Trial	129
12.12 Mutual Negotiations	130
12.13 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	130
12.14 USA PATRIOT Act Notice	131
12.15 Acknowledgement Regarding any Supported QFCs	131
12.16 [Reserved]	132
12.17 Judgment Currency	132

LIST OF SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1.1(B) - COMMITMENTS OF LENDERS AND ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A - ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT B - REVOLVING CREDIT NOTE EXHIBIT C - SWINGLINE LOAN NOTE

EXHIBIT D - LOAN REQUEST

EXHIBIT E - SWINGLINE LOAN REQUEST EXHIBIT F - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT is dated as of June 10, 2025, and is made by and among PURE STORAGE, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as the Administrative Agent (as hereinafter defined), a Lender (as hereinafter defined), Swingline Loan Lender (as hereinafter defined) and Issuing Lender (as hereinafter defined), and the other Lenders party hereto.

The Borrower has requested the Lenders to provide a revolving credit facility to the Borrower in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$500,000,000, including therein a Swingline Loan (as hereinafter defined) subfacility and a Letter of Credit (as hereinafter defined) subfacility. In consideration of their mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter specified and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 <u>Certain Definitions</u>. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, the following words and terms shall have the following meanings, respectively, unless the context hereof clearly requires otherwise:
- "Acquisition" means any transaction, or any series of related transactions, by which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (a) acquires any going business or all or substantially all of the assets of any firm, corporation or limited liability company, or line of business or division thereof, whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise or (b) directly or indirectly acquires (in one transaction or as the most recent transaction in a series of transactions) at least a majority (in number of votes) of the securities of a corporation which have ordinary voting power for the election of directors (other than securities having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency, condition or event) or a majority (by percentage or voting power) of the outstanding ownership interests of a partnership or limited liability company.
 - "Additional Commitment Lender" means as is specified in Section 2.10(d) [Additional Commitment Lender].
 - "Adjusted Leverage Ratio Period" means as is specified in Section 9.4 [Maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio].
- "Administrative Agent" means PNC Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent hereunder or any successor administrative agent.
 - "Administrative Agent's Fee" means as is specified in Section 11.9 [Administrative Agent's Fee].
 - "Administrative Agent's Letter" means as is specified in Section 11.9 [Administrative Agent's Fee].

- "Administrative Questionnaire" means an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
 - "Agent Parties" means as is specified in Section 12.5(d)(ii).
- "Agreement" means this Credit Agreement, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including all schedules and exhibits.
- "Alternative Currency" means Euros, Sterling, Yen, Swiss Francs, Canadian Dollars, Australian Dollars and any other currency approved in writing by each Lender, in each case as long as there is a published Daily Simple RFR, Term RFR or Eurocurrency Rate, as applicable, or a Benchmark Replacement effected pursuant to Section 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available; Illegality; Benchmark Replacement Setting] with respect thereto.
- "Alternative Currency Equivalent" means, at any time, with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in the applicable Alternative Currency as determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, in its sole discretion by reference to the applicable Bloomberg page (or such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time), to be the exchange rate for the purchase of such Alternative Currency with Dollars on the date that is (i) with respect to Daily RFR Loans and Letters of Credit to which a Daily Simple RFR would apply, the applicable Daily Simple RFR Lookback Day, (ii) with respect to Eurocurrency Rate Loans and Letters of Credit to which a Eurocurrency Rate would apply, the applicable Eurocurrency Rate Lookback Day, and (iii) with respect to Term RFR Loans and Letters of Credit to which a Term RFR would apply, the applicable Term RFR Lookback Day, and (iv) otherwise, on the date which is two (2) Business Days immediately preceding the date of determination, or otherwise with respect to Loans to which any other Interest Rate Option applies, the lookback date applicable thereto, in each case, prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided, however, that if no such rate is available, the "Alternative Currency Equivalent" shall be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, using any reasonable method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion (and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error).

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; (b) the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, as amended; and (c) any other applicable Law

relating to anti-bribery or anti-corruption in any jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located or doing business.

"Anti-Money Laundering Laws" means (a) the Bank Secrecy Act, the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act of 2001, and the Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020; (b) the U.K. Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, the Money Laundering Regulations 2017, as amended and the Terrorist Asset-Freezing etc. Act 2010; and (c) any other applicable Law relating to anti-money laundering and countering the financing of terrorism in any jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located or doing business.

"Applicable Commitment Fee Rate" means as is specified in Section 2.3 [Commitment Fees].

"Applicable Margin" means the corresponding percentages per annum as specified under and in accordance with the terms set forth below, based on (i) at any time prior to the Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date, the Pricing Level set forth in the grid below corresponding to the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio as further described in clauses (b) and (c) below and (ii) at any time on and after the Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date, the lower of the Pricing Level set forth in the grid below corresponding to the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio and the Pricing Level set forth in the grid below corresponding to the Debt Rating as further described in clause (d) below; provided that from the Closing Date until the due date for delivery of the Compliance Certificate for the first full fiscal quarter following the Closing Date, Pricing Level 1 shall apply:

Level	Debt Rating	Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio	Commitment Fee	Applicable Margin for Loans (other than Base Rate Loans) and Letter of Credit Fees	Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans
1	≥A-/A3/A-	Less than 1.00:1.00	0.075%	0.875%	0.00%
2	BBB+/Baa1/BBB+	Less than 1.50:1:00 but greater than or equal to 1.00:1.00	0.10%	1.00%	0.00%
3	BBB/Baa2/BBB	Less than 2.00:1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.50:1.00	0.125%	1.125%	0.125%
4	BBB-/Baa3/BBB-	Less than 2.50:1:00 but greater than or equal to 2.00:1.00	0.150%	1.25%	0.250%
5	≤BB+/Ba1/BB+	Greater than or equal to 2.50:1.00	0.20%	1.50%	0.50%

For purposes of determining the Applicable Margin and the Applicable Commitment Fee Rate:

- (a) [Reserved].
- (b) To the extent that the Applicable Margin and the Applicable Commitment Fee Rate are determined by reference to the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio, the Applicable Margin and the Applicable Commitment Fee Rate shall be recomputed as of the end of each full fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date based on the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio as of such quarter end. Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Margin or the Applicable Commitment Fee Rate computed as of a quarter end shall be effective three (3) Business Days after the earlier of the date on which the Compliance Certificate evidencing such computation is delivered or due to be delivered under Section 8.13(a) [Certificate of the Borrower]. If a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section 8.13 [Certificates; Notices; Additional Information], then (i) prior to the Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date, the rates in Pricing Level 5 shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered and shall remain in effect until the date on which such Compliance Certificate is delivered and (ii) following the Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date, the Pricing Level shall be determined based solely on the Debt Rating until the date on which such Compliance Certificate is delivered.

- (c) If, as a result of any restatement of or other adjustment to the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 8.12(a) [Quarterly Financial Statements] or Section 8.12(b) [Annual Financial Statements], as applicable, or for any other reason, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent determine that (i) the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio as calculated by the Borrower as of any applicable date was inaccurate and (ii) a proper calculation of the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio would have resulted in higher pricing for such period, the Borrower shall retroactively be obligated to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Lenders, within three (3) Business Days of demand by the Administrative Agent (or, after the occurrence of an Event of Default that is continuing under Section 10.1(a) [Payments Under Loan Documents], automatically and without further action by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender), an amount equal to the excess of the amount of interest and fees that should have been paid for such period over the amount of interest and fees actually paid for such period (provided that if such proper calculation would have led to the application of a higher interest rate or fees in one or more periods, the Borrower shall only be liable for the positive difference over all such affected periods). This paragraph shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, under Section 2.8 [Letter of Credit Subfacility] or Section 4.3 [Interest After Default] or Article 10 [Default]. The Borrower's obligations under this paragraph shall survive the termination of the Commitments and the repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.
- (d) For purpose of determining Debt Rating, (A) if the ratings from any Rating Agency fall within different levels, (i) if two of the ratings are at the same level and the other rating is one level higher or one level lower than the two same ratings, the Debt Rating will be based on the two ratings at the same level, (ii) if two of the ratings are at the same level and the other rating is two or more levels above the two same ratings, the Debt Rating will be based on the rating that is one level above the two same ratings, (iii) if two of the ratings are at the same level and the other rating is two or more levels below the two same ratings, the Debt Rating will be based on the rating that is one level below the two same ratings and (iv) if each of the three ratings fall within different levels, then the Debt Rating will be determined based on the assigned rating that is in between the highest and the lowest of such ratings; (B) if Debt Rating ratings are available from only two of the Rating Agencies, and there is a split in such ratings, the higher rating will apply, unless the split in such Debt Rating ratings is more than one level apart, in which case the rating that is one level lower than the higher rating will apply; and (C) if a Debt Rating is available from only one of the Rating Agencies or if the Borrower does not have any Debt Rating, in each case, the Pricing Level shall be determined by the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio. Notwithstanding the foregoing, following the Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date, if the rating system of any Rating Agency shall change, if any such Rating Agency shall cease to be in the business of rating corporate debt obligations or if any such Rating Agency shall cease to rate any Debt Rating of the Borrower (and such decision is not based directly or indirectly on any action taken by the Borrower, or the failure by the Borrower to take any action, in each case with respect to such Rating Agency or otherwise), the Borrower and the Lenders shall negotiate in good faith to amend this provision to reflect such changed rating system or the unavailability of ratings from such Rating Agency and, pending the effectiveness of any such amendment, the Debt Rating shall be determined by reference to the rating most recently in

effect prior to such change or cessation. Each change in the spread resulting from a publicly announced change in such Debt Rating after the Closing Date shall be effective during the period commencing on the date of the public announcement thereof and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change (irrespective of when notice of such change shall have been furnished by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 8.13(e) [Debt Rating] or otherwise).

"Applicable Time" means, with respect to any Loans and payments in any Alternative Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Alternative Currency as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment.

"Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Asset Disposition" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition of any property by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, including any issuance of Equity Interests by any Subsidiary of the Borrower to any Person that is not the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof. The term "Asset Disposition" shall not include (a) the sale of inventory in the ordinary course of business, (b) the transfer of assets to the Borrower pursuant to any other transaction permitted pursuant to Section 9.3 [Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Dispositions, Etc.], (c) the write-off, discount, sale or other disposition of defaulted or past-due receivables and similar obligations in the ordinary course of business and not undertaken as part of an accounts receivable financing transaction, (d) the disposition of any Swap, (e) dispositions of investments in cash and cash equivalents, (f) the transfer by any Subsidiary of its assets to the Borrower (provided that in connection with any transfer described in this clause (f), the Borrower shall not pay more than an amount equal to the fair market value of such assets as determined in good faith at the time of such transfer) and (g) the transfer by any Subsidiary of its assets to any other Subsidiary.

"Assignment and Assumption Agreement" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.8 [Successors and Assigns]), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Australian Dollars" means the lawful currency of Australia.

"<u>Authorized Officer</u>" means, with respect to the Borrower, the Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Borrower, or such other individuals, designated by written notice to the Administrative Agent from the Borrower, authorized to execute notices, reports and other documents on behalf of the Borrower required hereunder. The Borrower may

amend such list of individuals from time to time by giving written notice of such amendment to the Administrative Agent.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Currency, as applicable, if such Benchmark for such Currency is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor of such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to Section 4.4(d)(iv).

"Bail-In Action" shall mean the exercise of any Write-down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"<u>Barclays Credit Facility</u>" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of August 24, 2020, as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2023, by and among the Borrower, the lenders party thereto and Barclays Bank PLC, as administrative agent.

"Base Rate" means, for any day, a fluctuating per annum rate of interest equal to the highest of (i) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate, plus 0.5%, (ii) the Prime Rate, and (iii) Daily Simple SOFR, plus 1.00%, so long as Daily Simple SOFR is offered, ascertainable and not unlawful; provided, however, if the Base Rate as determined above would be less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero. Any change in the Base Rate (or any component thereof) shall take effect at the opening of business on the day such change occurs. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the case of any event specified in Section 4.4(a) [Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available] or Section 4.4(b) [Illegality], to the extent any such determination affects the calculation of the Base Rate, the definition hereof shall be calculated without reference to clause (iii) until the circumstances giving rise to such event no longer exist.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

"Benchmark" means, initially, with respect to Obligations, interest, fees, commissions, or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to, (a) Dollars, SOFR

and the Term SOFR Reference Rate, (b) Euros, Sterling, Swiss Francs or Yen, the Daily Simple RFR applicable for such Currency, (c) Canadian Dollars, the Term RFR applicable for such Currency, or (d) Australian Dollars, the Eurocurrency Rate; <u>provided</u> that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to <u>Section 4.4(d)</u> [Benchmark Replacement Setting].

"Benchmark Replacement" means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the first applicable alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrative Agent for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

- (1) Where the Benchmark is Term SOFR, Daily Simple SOFR;
- (2) Where the Benchmark is the Term CORRA Reference Rate, the sum of: (A) the Daily Simple RFR for Canadian Dollars (CORRA) and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; and
- (3) the sum of (A) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, giving due consideration to (x) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (y) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Currency at such time and (B) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

<u>provided</u>, that if the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that any Benchmark Replacement shall be administratively feasible as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, giving due consideration to (A) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (B) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for syndicated credit facilities denominated in the applicable Currency at such time.

- "Benchmark Replacement Date" means a date and time determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall be no later than the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Currency:
- (1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (A) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (B) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall promptly follow the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein;

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark for any Currency:

- (1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, <u>provided</u> that at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (2) a public statement or publication of information by an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the central bank for the Currency applicable to such Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide such Benchmark

(or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) or an Official Body having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent announcing that such Benchmark (or such component thereof) or, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for any Currency for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 4.4(d) [Benchmark Replacement Setting] and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for such Currency for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 4.4(d) [Benchmark Replacement Setting].

"Beneficial Owner" means, for the Borrower, each of the following: (a) each individual, if any, who, directly or indirectly, owns 25% or more of the Borrower's Equity Interests; and (b) a single individual with significant responsibility to control, manage, or direct the Borrower.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means as is specified in Section 7.1(a)(v) [Deliveries].

"Benefit Plan" means any of (a) an "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a "plan" as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such "employee benefit plan" or "plan".

"Bloomberg" means Bloomberg Index Services Limited.

"Borrower" means as is specified in the introductory paragraph.

"Borrowing Date" means, with respect to any Loan, the date of the making, renewal, or conversion thereof, which shall be a Business Day.

"Borrowing Tranche" means specified portions of Revolving Credit Loans or Swingline Loans, as the context may require, consisting of simultaneous loans under the same Interest Rate Option and in the same Currency, and in the case of Term Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) all Revolving Credit Loans denominated in the same Currency and to which a Daily Simple RFR Option applies shall constitute one Borrowing Tranche, (b) all Revolving Credit Loans denominated in the same Currency constituting Base Rate Loans shall constitute one Borrowing Tranche and (c) all Revolving Credit Loans denominated in the same Currency and to which a Daily SOFR Option applies shall constitute one Borrowing Tranche.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or a legal holiday on which commercial banks are authorized or required to be closed, or are in fact closed, for business in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (or, if otherwise, the Lending Office of the Administrative Agent); provided that for purposes of any direct or indirect calculation or determination of, or when used in connection with any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements, payments, or other dealings with respect to any (i) Term SOFR Rate Loan or Daily SOFR Loan, the term "Business Day" means any such day that is also a U.S. Government Securities Business Day; (ii) Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the term "Business Day" means any such day that is also a Eurocurrency Banking Day; (iii) Daily RFR Loan, the term "Business Day" means any such day that is also a Daily RFR Business Day and (iv) Term RFR Loan, the term "Business Day" means any such day that is also a Term RFR Business Day.

"Canadian Dollars" means the lawful currency of Canada.

"Canadian Banking Day" means any day on which banks are open for business in Toronto, Ontario.

"Cash Collateralize" means, to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the Issuing Lender or the Lenders, as collateral for Letter of Credit Obligations or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations, cash or deposit account balances in the applicable Currency or, if the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Lender shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Lender. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means any of the following types of investments, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary:

(1) Dollars and any Alternative Currency, or any other currency (other than Dollars or any Alternative Currency) that is a lawful currency, solely to the extent held in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes, in which the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries conducts business:

- (2) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality of the foregoing the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of twelve (12) months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (3) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition, with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$500,000,000 (or the foreign currency equivalent thereof as of the date of determination);
- (4) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in <u>clauses (2)</u>, <u>(3)</u> and <u>(7)</u> of this definition entered into with any financial institution meeting the qualifications specified in clause (3) above;
- (5) commercial paper rated at least "P-1" by Moody's, at least "A-1" by S&P or at least an "F1" by Fitch, and in each case maturing within twelve (12) months after the date of creation thereof and Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P, "A-2" or higher from Moody's or "A" or higher from Fitch, with maturities of twelve (12) months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (6) marketable short-term money market and similar securities having a rating of at least "P-2", "A-2" or "F2" from Moody's, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time neither Moody's, S&P nor Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical rating agency selected by the Borrower) and in each case maturing within twelve (12) months after the date of creation or acquisition thereof;
- (7) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof having an Investment Grade Rating from a Rating Agency with maturities of twelve (12) months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (8) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, in each case having an Investment Grade Rating from a Rating Agency with maturities of twelve (12) months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (9) investments with average maturities of twelve (12) months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated within the top three ratings category by a Rating Agency;
 - (10) [reserved];
- (11) Cash Equivalents of the types described in <u>clauses (1)</u> through <u>(10)</u> above denominated in Dollars, any Alternative Currency or any other currency (other than Dollars) that is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily available and freely transferable and convertible into Dollars or, solely to the extent held in the ordinary course of business and not for

speculative purposes, any currency in which the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries conducts business;

- (12) investments permitted by the Borrower's investment policy as previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent and in effect on the Effective Date (and as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time with the consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) of the Administrative Agent; <u>provided</u> that changes that do not increase the tenor or decrease the quality of the investments permitted thereby shall not require such consent); and
- (13) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in Cash Equivalents of the types described in <u>clauses (1)</u> through (11) above.
- "Cash Management Agreements" means as is specified in Section 2.6(f) [Swingline Loans Under Cash Management Agreements].
- "Cash Management Bank" means any Person that, at the time it enters into an Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product.
- "Cash Management Services" means, any product or services provided by banks, financial institutions or such other providers for treasury, depository and cash management services, including, without limitation, (a) credit cards, (b) credit card processing services, (c) debit cards, (d) purchase cards, (e) ACH transactions, fund transfer, or other payment processing services, and (f) controlled disbursement, overdraft lines, accounts or services.
- "Certificate of Beneficial Ownership" means, for the Borrower, a certificate in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent (as amended or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its sole discretion), certifying, among other things, the Beneficial Owner of the Borrower.
 - "CEA" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.
 - "CFTC" means the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
- "Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any Law, (b) any change in any Law or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Official Body or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of Law) by any Official Body; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith (whether or not having the force of Law) and (y) all requests, rules, regulations, guidelines, interpretations or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the

United States or foreign regulatory authorities (whether or not having the force of Law), in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a Change in Law regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued, promulgated or implemented.

"Change of Control" means any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")), shall become, or obtain rights (whether by means of warrants, options or otherwise) to become, the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower.

"<u>CIP Regulations</u>" means as is specified in <u>Section 11.12</u> [No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program].

"Class", when used in reference to any Loan, refers to whether such Loan, or the advances comprising such Loans, are Revolving Credit Loans or Swingline Loans and, when used in reference to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has any outstanding Revolving Credit Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Closing Date" means June 10, 2025.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Commitment" means, as to any Lender, its Revolving Credit Commitment and, in the case of PNC (in its capacity as the Swingline Loan Lender), its Swingline Loan Commitment (but not the aggregate of its Revolving Credit Commitment and its Swingline Loan Commitment), and "Commitments" means the aggregate of the Revolving Credit Commitments of all of the Lenders.

"Commitment Fee" means as is specified in Section 2.3 [Commitment Fees].

"Communications" means as is specified in Section 12.5(d)(ii) [Platform].

"Compliance Authority" means (a) the United States government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, including, without limitation, the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, the U.S. Department of the Treasury and its Office of Foreign Assets Control, and the U.S. Customs and Border Protection agency; (b) the government of Canada or any agency thereof; (c) the European Union or any agency thereof; (d) the government of the United Kingdom or any agency thereof; (e) Switzerland or any Federal agency thereof; (f) the United Nations Security Council; (g) the Hong Kong Monetary Authority; and (h) any other Official Body with jurisdiction to administer Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or International Trade Laws with respect to the conduct of a Covered Entity.

"Compliance Certificate" means as is specified in Section 8.13(a) [Certificate of the Borrower].

"Conforming Changes" means, with respect to the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Daily Simple RFR, Term RFR, Eurocurrency Rate or any Benchmark Replacement in relation thereto, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides (after consultation with the Borrower) may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Daily Simple RFR, Term RFR, Eurocurrency Rate or such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides (in consultation with the Borrower) that no market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines (in consultation with the Borrower) that no market practice for the administration of the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Daily Simple RFR, Term RFR, Eurocurrency Rate or the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides (in consultation with the Borrower) is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, for any period of determination, the sum of the following determined on a consolidated basis, without duplication, for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP: (a) Consolidated Net Income for such period plus (b) the sum of the following, without duplication, to the extent deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period: (i) expenses paid or accrued for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including federal, foreign and state income, franchise and similar taxes, (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, (iii) amortization, depreciation and other non-cash charges, write-downs and losses (except to the extent that such non-cash charges, write-downs and losses are reserved for cash charges to be taken in the future), (iv) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring expenses, gains, losses or charges (including non-recurring litigation expenses and settlements), (v) restructuring charges, severance costs, integration costs and retention costs, (vi) pro forma "run rate" cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies attributable to Acquisitions, Asset Dispositions, discontinuance of activities of operations, restructurings, cost savings initiatives, operational changes and other initiatives that are reasonably anticipated to be realized within twenty-four (24) months after any such occurrence, change or initiative described above (including actions taken prior to the Closing Date) as specified in reasonable detail on a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent and are, in each case, reasonably identifiable, factually supportable, and expected to have a continuing impact on the operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; provided that the foregoing costs, expenses, adjustments, cost savings and other synergies shall be without duplication of any costs, expenses or adjustments that are already included in the calculation of

Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, and (vii) fees, costs and expenses related to any consummated, anticipated, unsuccessful or attempted equity offering or repurchase of equity, debt incurrence (including for the avoidance of doubt, fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Loan Documents), investment or Acquisition less (c) the sum of the following, without duplication, to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period: (i) any extraordinary gains and (ii) non-cash gains or non-cash items increasing Consolidated Net Income (excluding any items that represent the reversal of any accrual of, or reserve for, anticipated cash expenses, losses or charges in any prior period). For purposes of this Agreement, Consolidated EBITDA shall be adjusted on a Pro Forma Basis for any period of measurement during which any Material Acquisition has occurred.

"Consolidated Funded Indebtedness" means, as of any date of determination, as calculated in accordance with GAAP for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, without duplication, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness of the type described in (i) clauses (a), (b), (d) and (e) of the definition of "Indebtedness" (and all Guaranties of such Indebtedness) and (ii) solely to the extent drawn and unreimbursed, clause (c) of the definition of "Indebtedness" (and all Guaranties of such Indebtedness).

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, for any Measurement Period, the sum of (a) all interest, premium payments, debt discount, fees, charges and related expenses in connection with borrowed money (including capitalized interest and all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers' acceptances and net costs under Swap Contracts in respect of interest rates, to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP) or in connection with the deferred purchase price of assets, in each case to the extent treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, (b) all interest paid or payable with respect to discontinued operations and (c) the portion of rent expense under capitalized leases that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP, in each case, of or by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Net Income" means, at any date of determination, the net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the most recently completed Measurement Period; provided that Consolidated Net Income shall exclude (a) any income (or loss) for such Measurement Period of any Person if such Person is not a Subsidiary, except that the Borrower's equity in the net income of any such Person for such Measurement Period shall be included in Consolidated Net Income up to the aggregate amount of cash actually distributed by such Person during such Measurement Period to the Borrower or a Subsidiary as a dividend or other distribution, (b) effects of adjustments related to the application of purchase accounting, (c) the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles applied by management during such period and (d) gains or losses resulting from currency fluctuations.

"Consolidated Net Indebtedness" means, as of any date of determination, the difference of (a) Consolidated Funded Indebtedness *minus* (b) the aggregate amount of Unrestricted Cash as of such date, up to the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) 100% of Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Net Indebtedness to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Measurement Period.

"Consolidated Total Assets" means, as of the date of any determination thereof, total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis as of such date.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"CORRA" means a rate equal to the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average as administered by the CORRA Administrator.

"CORRA Administrator" means the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator of the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average).

"Covered Entity" means the Borrower and each of the Borrower's Subsidiaries.

"Currency" means Dollars or any Alternative Currency and "Currencies" shall mean, collectively, Dollars and each Alternative Currency.

"<u>Daily Rate Loan</u>" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the (i) Base Rate, (ii) Daily Simple RFR or (iii) Daily SOFR.

"<u>Daily Rate Loan Option</u>" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in <u>Section 4.1(a)(ii)</u> [Revolving Credit Daily Rate Loan Option] or <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> [Swingline Loan Interest Rate], as applicable.

"Daily RFR Adjustment" means with respect to Daily RFR Loans, the applicable adjustment set forth in the table below:

RFR	Daily RFR Adjustment
€STR	0.0456%
SONIA	0.0326%
SARON	-0.0571%
TONAR	-0.02923%

"<u>Daily RFR Administrator</u>" means the SONIA Administrator, the €STR Administrator, the TONAR Administrator or the SARON Administrator, as applicable.

"<u>Daily RFR Business Day</u>" means as applicable, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to (i) Euro, a

TARGET Day, (ii) Sterling, a day on which banks are open for general business in London, (iii) Swiss Francs, a day on which banks are open for the settlement of payments and foreign exchange transactions in Zurich and (iv) Yen, a day on which banks are open for general business in Japan.

"Daily RFR Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple RFR".

"Daily RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Daily Simple RFR.

- "<u>Daily Simple RFR</u>" means, for any day (a "<u>Daily RFR Day</u>"), a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) equal to, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to:
- (a) Sterling, SONIA for the day (such day, adjusted as applicable as set forth herein, the "SONIA Lookback Day") that is two (2) Business Days prior to (A) if such Daily RFR Day is a Business Day, such Daily RFR Day or (B) if such Daily RFR Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such Daily RFR Day, in each case, as such SONIA is published by the SONIA Administrator on the SONIA Administrator's Website;
- (b) Euro, €STR for the day (such day, adjusted as applicable as set forth herein, the "€STR Lookback Day") that is two (2) Business Days prior to (A) if such Daily RFR Day is a Business Day, such Daily RFR Day or (B) if such Daily RFR Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such Daily RFR Day, in each case, as such €STR is published by the €STR Administrator on the €STR Administrator's Website;
- (c) Yen, TONAR for the day (such day, adjusted as applicable as set forth herein, the "TONAR Lookback Day") that is two (2) Business Days prior to (A) if such Daily RFR Day is a Business Day, such Daily RFR Day or (B) if such Daily RFR Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such Daily RFR Day, in each case, as such TONAR is published by the TONAR Administrator on the TONAR Administrator's Website; and
- (d) Swiss Franc, SARON for the day (such day, adjusted as applicable as set forth herein, the "<u>SARON Lookback Day</u>") that is two (2) Business Days prior to (A) if such Daily RFR Day is a Business Day, such Daily RFR Day or (B) if such Daily RFR Day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately preceding such Daily RFR Day, in each case, as such SARON is published by the SARON Administrator on the SARON Administrator's Website;

provided, that if by 5:00 pm (local time for the applicable Daily Simple RFR) on the second (2nd) Business Day immediately following any Daily Simple RFR Lookback Day, the RFR in respect of such Daily Simple RFR Lookback Day has not been published on the applicable RFR Administrator's Website and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the applicable Daily Simple RFR has not occurred, then the RFR for such Daily Simple RFR

Lookback Day will be the RFR as published in respect of the first preceding Business Day for which such RFR was published on the Daily RFR Administrator's Website; <u>provided further</u> that any RFR determined pursuant to this sentence shall be utilized for purposes of calculation of Daily Simple RFR for no more than three (3) consecutive Daily RFR Days; <u>provided further</u> that if the Daily Simple RFR as determined above would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be the Floor for purposes of this Agreement.

The Daily Simple RFR for each outstanding Daily RFR Loan shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the applicable RFR without notice to the Borrower. Determination by Administrative Agent of the Daily Simple RFR shall be deemed conclusive absent manifest error.

"<u>Daily Simple RFR Lookback Days</u>" means, collectively, the SONIA Lookback Day, the €STR Lookback Day, the TONAR Lookback Day and the SARON Lookback Day, and each individually is a Daily Simple RFR Lookback Day.

"<u>Daily Simple RFR Option</u>" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in <u>Section 4.1(a)(ii)(3)</u> [Revolving Credit Daily Simple RFR Option].

"Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "SOFR Rate Day"), the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to SOFR for the day (the "SOFR Determination Date") that is two (2) Business Days prior to (i) such SOFR Rate Day if such SOFR Rate Day is a Business Day or (ii) the Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day if such SOFR Rate Day is not a Business Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate) on the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source identified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or its successor administrator for the secured overnight financing rate from time to time. If Daily Simple SOFR as determined above would be less than the SOFR Floor, then Daily Simple SOFR shall be deemed to be the SOFR Floor. If SOFR for any SOFR Determination Date has not been published or replaced with a Benchmark Replacement by 2:00 p.m. (California time) on the second Business Day immediately following such SOFR Determination Date, then SOFR for such SOFR Determination Date will be SOFR for the first Business Day preceding such SOFR Determination Date for which SOFR was published in accordance with the definition of "SOFR"; provided that SOFR determined pursuant to this sentence shall be used for purposes of calculating Daily Simple SOFR for no more than three (3) consecutive SOFR Rate Days. If and when Daily Simple SOFR as determined above changes, any applicable rate of interest based on Daily Simple SOFR will change automatically without notice to the Borrower, effective on the date of any such change.

"Daily SOFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on Daily SOFR.

"Daily SOFR" means Daily Simple SOFR.

"<u>Daily SOFR Option</u>" means the option of the Borrower to have Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(ii)(1) [Revolving Credit Daily SOFR Option] and <u>Section 4.1(b)</u> [Swingline Loan Interest Rate].

"<u>Debt Rating</u>" means, as of any date of determination, the rating as determined by S&P, Moody's or Fitch of the Borrower's senior unsecured long-term debt that is not guaranteed by any other person or subject to any other credit enhancement. The Debt Rating in effect at any date is the Debt Rating that is in effect at the close of business on such date.

"<u>Debtor Relief Laws</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States of America, DEBA and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States, Switzerland or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.9(b) [Defaulting Lender Cure], any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Loan Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by an Official Body so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its

assets or permit such Lender (or such Official Body) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.9(b) [Defaulting Lender Cure]) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Loan Lender and each Lender.

"<u>Disclosure Letter</u>" means that certain disclosure letter, dated as of the date hereof, executed and delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Dollars", "Dollars", "U.S. Dollars" and the symbol "\$" means, in each case, the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Dollar Equivalent" means, for any amount, at the time of determination thereof, (a) if such amount is expressed in Dollars, such amount, (b) if such amount is expressed in an Alternative Currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars determined by using the rate of exchange for the purchase of Dollars with the Alternative Currency last provided (either by publication or otherwise provided to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable) by the applicable Bloomberg source (or such other publicly available source for displaying exchange rates as determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, from time to time) on the date that is the applicable Eurocurrency Rate Lookback Day (for amounts relating to Eurocurrency Rate Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency to which the Eurocurrency Rate would apply), the applicable Daily Simple RFR Lookback Day (for amounts relating to Daily RFR Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency to which a Daily Simple RFR would apply) the applicable Term RFR Lookback Day (for amounts relating to Term RFR Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency to which a Term RFR would apply), as applicable, immediately preceding the date of determination, or otherwise on the date which is two (2) Business Days immediately preceding the date of determination or otherwise with respect to Loans to which any other Interest Rate Option applies, the lookback date applicable thereto (or if such service ceases to be available or ceases to provide such rate of exchange, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable using any method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion), and (c) if such amount is denominated in any other currency, the equivalent of such amount in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, using any reasonable method of determination it deems appropriate in its sole discretion. Any determination by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender pursuant to clauses (b) or (c) above shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

"<u>Drawing Date</u>" means as is specified in <u>Section 2.8(c)</u> [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA

Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means the date indicated in a document or agreement to be the date on which such document or agreement becomes effective, or, if there is no such indication, the date of execution of such document or agreement.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.8(b)(iv) [Assignment and Assumption Agreement], Section 12.8(b)(v) [No Assignment to Certain Persons] and Section 12.8(b)(vi) [No Assignment to Natural Persons] (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.8(b)(iii) [Required Consents]).

"Eligible Contract Participant" means an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the CEA and regulations thereunder.

"Eligibility Date" means, with respect to the Borrower and each Swap, the date on which this Agreement or any other Loan Document becomes effective with respect to such Swap (for the avoidance of doubt, the Eligibility Date shall be the Effective Date of such Swap if this Agreement or any other Loan Document is then in effect with respect to the Borrower, and otherwise it shall be the Effective Date of this Agreement and/or such other Loan Document(s) to which the Borrower is a party).

"Environmental Laws" means all applicable federal, state, local, tribal, territorial and foreign Laws (including common law), constitutions, statutes, treaties, regulations, rules, ordinances and codes and any consent decrees, settlement agreements, judgments, orders, directives, policies or programs issued by or entered into with an Official Body pertaining or relating to: (a) pollution or pollution control; (b) protection of human health from exposure to regulated substances; (c) protection of the environment and/or natural resources; (d) employee safety in the workplace; (e) the presence, use, management, generation, manufacture, processing, extraction, treatment, recycling, refining, reclamation, labeling, packaging, sale, transport, storage, collection, distribution, disposal or release or threat of release of regulated substances; (f) the presence of contamination; (g) the protection of endangered or threatened species; and (h) the protection of environmentally sensitive areas.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of

the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination; provided that Equity Interests shall not include any debt securities that are convertible into or exchangeable for any combination of Equity Interests and/or cash.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as from time to time in effect.

"ERISA Event" means (a) with respect to a Pension Plan, a reportable event under Section 4043 of ERISA as to which event (after taking into account notice waivers provided for in the regulations) there is a duty to give notice to the PBGC; (b) a withdrawal by the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group from a Multiemployer Plan, notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization, or occurrence of an event described in Section 4041A(a) of ERISA that results in the termination of a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate a Pension Plan, the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041(e) of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan; (e) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the determination that any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered or critical status within the meaning of Sections 430.431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; or (g) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group.

"ERISA Group" means, at any time, the Borrower and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under

common control within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA and all other entities which, together with the Borrower, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA.

- "Erroneous Payment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(a).
- "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).
- "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).
- "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).
- "Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 11.15(d).
- "<u>ESTR</u>" means a rate equal to the Euro Short Term Rate as administered by the €STR Administrator.
- "ESTR Administrator" means the European Central Bank (or any successor administrator of the Euro Short Term Rate).
- "<u>€STR Administrator's Website</u>" means the European Central Bank's website, at http://www.ecb.europa.eu, or any successor source for the Euro Short Term Rate identified as such by the €STR Administrator from time to time.
- "EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time. "Euro" and "€" mean the single currency of the Participating Member States.
- "Eurocurrency Banking Day" means any day which is, as applicable, for Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to Australian Dollars, any day on which banks are open for business in Australia.
- "Eurocurrency Rate" means, for any Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing for any Interest Period, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) equal to, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions, or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to Australian Dollars, the Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate (or the successor thereto as approved by the Administrative Agent) as published by Bloomberg (or on any successor or substitute service providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided by such service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time) for a period equal in length to such Interest Period, at approximately 10:00 a.m. (Sydney, Australia time), two (2) Eurocurrency Banking Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for deposits in Australian Dollars with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; provided, that if by such

time the Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate in respect of such day has not been so published, or such day is not a Business Day, then the Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate for such day will be the Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate as published in respect of the first preceding Business Day for which such Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate was published thereon; provided, further, that any Australian Bank Bill Swap Bid Rate so determined based on the first preceding Business Day shall be utilized for purposes of calculation of the Eurocurrency Rate for no more than three (3) consecutive Business Days (any such day, collectively, the "Australian Rate Lookback Day");

provided that if the Eurocurrency Rate as determined above would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be the Floor for purposes of this Agreement. The Eurocurrency Rate for any Loans shall be based upon the Eurocurrency Rate for the Currency in which such Loans are requested. The Eurocurrency Rate for each outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be adjusted automatically without notice to the Borrower on and as of the first day of each Interest Period. Determination of the Eurocurrency Rate by the Administrative Agent shall be deemed conclusive absent manifest error.

"Eurocurrency Rate Lookback Day" means Australian Rate Lookback Day.

"Eurocurrency Rate Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing Tranche, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan comprising such Borrowing Tranche.

"Eurocurrency Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rate.

"Eurocurrency Rate Option" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(i)(2) [Revolving Credit Eurocurrency Rate Option].

"Event of Default" means any of the events described in Section 10.1 [Events of Default].

"Excluded Hedge Liability" means, with respect to the Borrower, each of its Swap Obligations if, and only to the extent that, all or any portion of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that relates to such Swap Obligation is or becomes illegal under the CEA, or any rule, regulation or order of the CFTC, solely by virtue of the Borrower's failure to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Eligibility Date for such Swap. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing or in any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the foregoing is subject to the following provisos: (a) if a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, this definition shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swaps for which such guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal under the CEA, or any rule, regulations or order of the CFTC, solely as a result of the failure by the Borrower for any reason to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Eligibility Date for such Swap, and (b) if a guarantee of a Swap Obligation would cause such obligation to be an Excluded Hedge Liability, such Swap

Obligation shall constitute an Excluded Hedge Liability for purposes of the guaranty but not for purposes of the grant of the security interest.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the Laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in such Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 5.9 [Taxes], amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 5.9(h) [Status of Lenders], and (d) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Expiration Date" means as is specified in Section 2.10 [Maturity Extensions].

"Existing Letters of Credit" means all letters of credit set forth on Schedule 1.1(E) to the Disclosure Letter which were issued under the Barclays Credit Facility prior to the date hereof upon the application of the Borrower and are outstanding on the Closing Date.

"Expiration Date" means, with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, June 10, 2030, as such date may be extended with respect to certain Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.10(a) [Requests for Extension] or Section 12.1 [Modifications, Amendments or Waivers].

"Extension Effective Date" means as is specified in Section 2.10 [Maturity Extensions].

"Facility Termination Date" means the date as of which all of the following shall have occurred: (a) the aggregate Commitments have been terminated, (b) all Obligations have been paid in full in cash (other than (i) contingent indemnification obligations that are not yet due and (ii) obligations and liabilities under any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge and any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product (other than any such obligations for which written notice has been received by the Administrative Agent that either (x) amounts are currently due and payable under such Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge and any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, as applicable, or (y) no arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank have been made)), and (c) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired (other than Letters of Credit as to which other

arrangements with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (to the extent the Administrative Agent is a party to such arrangements) and the Issuing Lender, including the provision of cash collateral, if required, shall have been made).

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Official Bodies and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Floor" means a rate of interest equal to 0.00%.

"Foreign Currency Hedge" means any foreign exchange transaction, including spot and forward foreign currency purchases and sales, listed or over-the-counter options on foreign currencies, non-deliverable forwards and options, foreign currency swap agreements, currency exchange rate price hedging arrangements, and any other similar transaction entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary providing for the purchase of one currency in exchange for the sale of another currency.

"Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities" means as is specified in the definition of Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is not a U.S. Person.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the Issuing Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Lender other than Letter of Credit Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to any Swingline Loan Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Ratable Share of outstanding Swingline Loans made by such Swingline Loan Lender other than Swingline Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles as are in effect from time to time, subject to the provisions of Section 1.3 [Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP], and applied on a consistent basis.

"Government Official" means any officer, employee, official, representative, or any Person acting for or on behalf of any Official Body, government-owned or government-controlled association, organization, business, or enterprise, or public international organization, any political party or official thereof and any candidate for political office.

"Guaranty" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing or in effect guaranteeing any liability or obligation of any other Person in any manner, whether directly or indirectly. The amount of obligations under a Guaranty shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guaranty is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Hedge Bank" means any Person that, at the time it enters into a Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge or Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge or Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge.

"Hedge Liabilities" means collectively, the Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities and the Interest Rate Hedge Liabilities.

"Increased Amount Date" means as is specified in Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans].

"Incremental Lender" means as is specified in Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans].

"Incremental Loans" means as is specified in Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans].

"Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment" means as is specified in Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans].

"Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at any time, any and all indebtedness, obligations or liabilities (whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, absolute or contingent, or joint or several) of such Person for or in respect of (a) borrowed money, (b) obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, (c) obligations (contingent or otherwise) under any acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities, (d) Purchase Money Indebtedness and capitalized leases, (e) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding trade accounts payable and accrued expenses in the ordinary course of business and earnout or other contingent payment obligations arising in connection with an Acquisition), (f) any Guaranty of Indebtedness of a type referred to in clause

(a) through (e) above, and (g) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, in connection with any acquisition by the Borrower or any Subsidiary permitted hereunder (or any sale, transfer or other disposition by the Borrower or any Subsidiary permitted hereunder), the term "Indebtedness" shall not include contingent consideration to which the seller is such acquisition (or the buyer in such sale, transfer or other disposition, as the case may be) may become entitled or contingent indemnity obligations that may be owed to such seller (or buyer, if applicable) in respect thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, obligations arising under any currency swap agreement, interest rate swap, cap, collar or floor agreement or other interest rate currency risk management device shall not be considered Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (i) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document, and (ii) to the extent not otherwise described in the preceding clause (i), Other Taxes.

"Indemnitee" means as is specified in Section 12.3(b) [Indemnification by the Borrower].

"Insolvency Proceeding" means, with respect to any Person, (a) a case, action or proceeding with respect to such Person (i) before any court or any other Official Body under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar Law now or hereafter in effect, or (ii) for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator, conservator (or similar official) of the Borrower or otherwise relating to the liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or relief of such Person, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors, or other, similar arrangement in respect of such Person's creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors; undertaken under any Law.

"Interest Period" means the period of time selected by the Borrower in connection with (and to apply to) any election permitted hereunder by the Borrower to have Revolving Credit Loans bear interest under a Term Rate Loan Option. Subject to the last sentence of this definition and subject to availability for the interest rate applicable to the relevant Currency, such period shall be, (i) for Term SOFR Loans, one-month, three-months, or six-months, or if consented to by all Lenders, such other period that is twelve (12) months or less (ii) for Term RFR Loans, one-month and three-months and (iii) for any Eurocurrency Loans, one-month, two-months, three-months, four-months, five-months and six-months. Such Interest Period shall

commence on the effective date of such Term Rate Loan Option, which shall be (i) the Borrowing Date if the Borrower is requesting new Loans, or (ii) the date of renewal of or conversion to a Term Rate Loan Option if the Borrower is renewing or converting to a Term Rate Loan Option applicable to outstanding Loans. Notwithstanding the second sentence hereof: (A) any Interest Period which would otherwise end on a date which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (B) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, the Borrower shall not select, convert to or renew an Interest Period for any portion of the Loans that would end after the Expiration Date, (C) [reserved], and (D) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period.

"Interest Rate Hedge" means an interest rate exchange, collar, cap, swap, floor, adjustable strike cap, adjustable strike corridor, cross-currency swap or similar agreements entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in order to provide protection to, or minimize the impact upon, the Borrower of increasing floating rates of interest applicable to Indebtedness.

"Interest Rate Hedge Liabilities" means as is specified in the definition of Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge.

"Interest Rate Option" means any Term Rate Loan Option or Daily Rate Loan Option.

"International Trade Laws" means all Laws relating to economic and financial sanctions, trade embargoes, export controls, customs and anti-boycott measures.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"<u>Issuing Lender</u>" means (a) PNC, in its individual capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, (b) with respect to the Existing Letters of Credit, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as issuer thereof and (c) any other Lender that the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such other Lender may agree may from time to time issue Letters of Credit hereunder.

"Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters" means (i) that certain Fee Letter, dated as of June 10, 2025, by and between the Borrower and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and (ii) that certain Fee Letter, dated as of June 10, 2025, by and between the Borrower and HSBC Bank USA, N.A.

"Joint Venture" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity in which any Person other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries holds, directly or indirectly, an equity interest.

"Law" means any law(s) (including common law), constitution, statute, treaty, regulation, rule, ordinance, opinion, release, ruling, order, executive order, injunction, writ,

decree, bond, judgment, authorization or approval, lien or award, or any settlement arrangement, by agreement, consent or otherwise, of any Official Body, foreign or domestic.

"Lead Arrangers" means PNC Capital Markets LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and HSBC Bank USA, N.A.

"Legal Reservations" means (a) the limitation of enforcement by laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, reorganization, court schemes, moratoria, administration and other laws generally affecting the rights of creditors, general principles of equity, and other similar principles or limitations under the laws of any applicable jurisdiction; (b) the time barring of claims under applicable limitation laws and defenses of acquiescence, set-off or counterclaim; and/or (c) any matters which are set out as qualifications or reservations (howsoever described) as to matters of law in any legal opinion delivered under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"Lender Joinder Agreement" means a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent delivered in connection with any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans].

"Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge" means a Foreign Currency Hedge which is entered into between the Borrower and any Hedge Bank that: (a) is documented in a standard International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement or another reasonable and customary manner, (b) provides for the method of calculating the reimbursable amount of the provider's credit exposure in a reasonable and customary manner, (c) is entered into for hedging (rather than speculative) purposes, and (d) is designated by the Borrower or the applicable Lender (solely to the extent such Lender has disclosed its intent to make such designation in writing to the Borrower at the time such Lender has submitted an offer or proposal for such Foreign Currency Hedge to the Borrower or otherwise agreed by the Borrower) as "Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge" in written notice to the Administrative Agent. The liabilities owing to the Hedge Bank providing any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge (the "Foreign Currency Hedge Liabilities") by the Borrower shall, for purposes of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents be "Obligations" of the Borrower, and be otherwise treated as Obligations for purposes of the other Loan Documents, except to the extent constituting Excluded Hedge Liabilities of such Person.

"Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge" means an Interest Rate Hedge which is entered into between the Borrower and any Hedge Bank that: (a) is documented in a standard International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement or another reasonable and customary manner, (b) provides for the method of calculating the reimbursable amount of the provider's credit exposure in a reasonable and customary manner, (c) is entered into for hedging (rather than speculative) purposes, and (d) is designated by the Borrower or the applicable Lender (solely to the extent such Lender has disclosed its intent to make such designation in writing to the Borrower at the time such Lender has submitted an offer or proposal for such Interest Rate Hedge to the Borrower or otherwise agreed by the Borrower) as "Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge" in written notice to the Administrative Agent. The liabilities owing to the Hedge Bank providing any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge (the "Interest Rate Hedge")

<u>Liabilities</u>") by the Borrower that is party to such Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge shall, for purposes of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents, be "Obligations" of the Borrower, except to the extent constituting Excluded Hedge Liabilities of such Person.

"<u>Lenders</u>" means the financial institutions named on <u>Schedule 1.1(B)</u> and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a Lender. Unless the context requires otherwise, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Loan Lender, but not the Issuing Lender.

"<u>Lending Office</u>" means, as to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or any Lender, the office or offices of such Person described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as such Person may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Letter of Credit</u>" means as is specified in <u>Section 2.8(a)</u> [Issuance of Letters of Credit]. Letters of Credit may be issued in Dollars or in any Alternative Currency. As of the Closing Date, each of the Existing Letters of Credit shall constitute, for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, a Letter of Credit issued and outstanding hereunder.

"Letter of Credit Borrowing" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c)(iii) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Letter of Credit Fee" means as is specified in Section 2.8(b) [Letter of Credit Fees].

"<u>Letter of Credit Obligation</u>" means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit on such date (if any Letter of Credit shall increase in amount automatically in the future, such aggregate amount available to be drawn shall currently give effect to any such future increase) <u>plus</u>, without duplication, the aggregate Reimbursement Obligations and Letter of Credit Borrowings on such date.

"Letter of Credit Sublimit" means as is specified in Section 2.8(a)(i) [Issuance of Letters of Credit].

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, charge or other encumbrance or security arrangement of any nature whatsoever, whether voluntarily or involuntarily given, including any conditional sale or title retention arrangement, and any assignment, deposit arrangement or lease intended as, or having the effect of, security.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, the Administrative Agent's Letter, the Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters, the Notes, each Assignment and Assumption Agreement and any amendments, modifications or supplements hereto or to any other Loan Document or waivers hereof or to any other Loan Document.

- "Loan Request" means as is specified in Section 2.5(a) [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals].
- "Loans" means, collectively, and "Loan" means, separately, all Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans or any Revolving Credit Loan or Swingline Loan.
 - "Material Acquisition" means any Acquisition for which the aggregate consideration is in excess of \$1,000,000,000.
- "Material Adverse Change" means a material adverse effect on (A) the business, property, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its material subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (B) the rights of or remedies available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender under the Loan Documents (other than due to the action or inaction of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or the Issuing Lenders), or (C) the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against the Borrower under the Loan Documents.
- "Measurement Period" means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four (4) fiscal quarters of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to <u>Section 8.12</u> [Reporting Requirements] (or, prior to the first delivery thereof after the Closing Date, the most recent Statements).
- "Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances, an amount equal to 103% of the Fronting Exposure of the Issuing Lender with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time.
 - "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.
- "Multiemployer Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan which is a "multiemployer plan" within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA and to which the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or, within the preceding five (5) plan years, has made or had an obligation to make such contributions, or to which the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group has any liability (contingent or otherwise).
- "Non-Consenting Lender" means any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of <u>Section 12.1</u> [Modifications, Amendments or Waivers] and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.
 - "Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.
 - "Non-Extending Lender" means as is specified in Section 2.10(b) [Lender Elections to Extend].

"Non-Qualifying Party" means the Borrower if it fails for any reason to qualify as an Eligible Contract Participant on the Effective Date of the applicable Swap.

"Notes" means collectively, and "Note" means separately, the promissory notes in the form of Exhibit B evidencing the Revolving Credit Loans and in the form of Exhibit C evidencing the Swingline Loan.

"Notice Date" means as is specified in Section 2.10 [Maturity Extensions].

"Obligation" means any obligation or liability of the Borrower or other credit support providers specified in the Loan Documents, howsoever created, arising or evidenced, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, now or hereafter existing, or due or to become due, under or in connection with (a) this Agreement, the Notes, the Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent's Letter, the Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters or any other Loan Document whether to the Administrative Agent, any of the Lenders or their Affiliates or other persons provided for under such Loan Documents, (b) any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, (c) any Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge, and (d) any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the foregoing, the Obligations shall not include any Excluded Hedge Liabilities.

"Official Body" means the government of the United States of America or of any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supranational bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting financial accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including the Financial Accounting Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"Order" means as is specified in Section 2.8(h) [Liability for Acts and Omissions].

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product" means agreements or other arrangements entered into between the Borrower and any Cash Management Bank that (i) provides any of Cash Management Services and (ii) are designated by the Borrower or applicable Cash Management Bank (solely to the extent such Cash Management Bank has disclosed its intent to make such designation in writing to the Borrower at the time such Cash Management Bank has submitted an offer or proposal for such Cash Management Services to the Borrower or

otherwise agreed by the Borrower) as a "Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product" in written notice to the Administrative Agent.

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]).

"Outbound Investment Rules" means the regulations administered and enforced, together with any related public guidance issued, by the United States Treasury Department under U.S. Executive Order 14105 of August 9, 2023, or any similar Law or regulation as of the date of this Agreement, and as codified at 31 C.F.R. § 850.101 et seq.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means for any day, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, the rate comprising both overnight federal funds and overnight eurocurrency borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as set forth on its public website from time to time, and as published on the next succeeding Business Day as the overnight bank funding rate by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or by such other recognized electronic source (such as Bloomberg) selected by the Administrative Agent for the purpose of displaying such rate); provided that if such day is not a Business Day, the Overnight Bank Funding Rate for such day shall be such rate on the immediately preceding Business Day; provided, further, that if such rate shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist, a comparable replacement rate determined by Administrative Agent at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error); provided, further, that if the Overnight Bank Funding Rate determined as above would be less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in an Alternative Currency, an overnight rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). Such rate of interest charged shall be adjusted as of each Business Day based on changes in the Overnight Bank Funding Rate without notice to the Borrower.

"Participant" means as is specified in Section 12.8(d) [Participations].

"Participant Register" means as is specified in Section 12.8(d) [Participations].

"<u>Participating Member State</u>" means any member state of the European Union that has the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to Economic and Monetary Union.

"Participation Advance" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c)(iii) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Payment Date" means the first Business Day of each calendar quarter after the Closing Date and on the Expiration Date or upon acceleration of the Notes.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established pursuant to Subtitle A of Title IV of ERISA or any successor.

"Pension Plan" means at any time an "employee pension benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) (including a "multiple employer plan" as described in Sections 4063 and 4064 of ERISA, but not a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or is subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code and either (a) is sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group, (b) has at any time within the preceding five years been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any entity which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group, or in the case of a "multiple employer" or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding five plan years or (c) or to which the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group may have any liability (contingent or otherwise).

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) Liens for taxes, assessments, or similar charges, incurred in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith in compliance with <u>Section 8.2</u> [Payment of Liabilities, Including Taxes, Etc.];
- (b) pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure payment of workmen's compensation, or to participate in any fund in connection with workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, old-age pensions or other social security programs;
- (c) Liens of mechanics, materialmen, warehousemen, carriers, or other like Liens, securing obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and Liens of landlords securing obligations to pay lease payments;
- (d) good-faith pledges or deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure performance of bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or leases, or to secure statutory obligations, or surety, appeal, indemnity, performance or other similar bonds required in the ordinary course of business;
- (e) encumbrances consisting of zoning restrictions, easements or other restrictions on the use of real property, none of which materially impairs the use of such property or the value thereof;
- (f) (i) any Lien existing on the date of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that any such Lien securing Indebtedness having an aggregate principal amount outstanding on the Closing Date in excess of \$20,000,000 shall be described on <u>Schedule 1.1(D)</u> of the Disclosure Letter and

- (ii) any renewals, modifications, replacements, restructurings, refinancings, refundings, restatements or extensions thereof; <u>provided</u>, in each case of clauses (i) and (ii), that (A) the principal amount secured thereby is not hereafter increased (other than to the extent of any accrued and unpaid interest and premium payable by the terms of such obligations thereon and other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such extensions, modifications, replacements, restructurings, refinancings, refundings, restatements or extentions) and (B) no additional assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary become subject to such Lien (other than to the extent of any improvements or accession thereto or proceeds thereof or any substitution or replacement of similar assets);
- (g) (i) Liens securing Purchase Money Indebtedness and capitalized leases; <u>provided</u> that (A) in the case of any Subsidiary, such Liens secure Indebtedness permitted by <u>Section 9.1(c)</u> and (B) such Liens shall be limited to the assets financed with such Purchase Money Indebtedness or leased pursuant to such capital lease (together with books and records thereof, any additions, accessions, parts, improvements and attachments thereto and proceeds thereof, including any insurance proceeds thereof);
- (h) (i) any Lien existing on any property or asset (and any additions, accessions, parts, improvements and attachments thereto and the proceeds thereof) prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset (and any additions, accessions, parts, improvements and attachments thereto and the proceeds thereof) of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; provided that (A) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (B) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets (other than any additions, accessions, parts, improvements and attachments thereto and the proceeds and the products thereof and customary security deposits, related contract rights and payment intangibles and other assets related thereto) of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (C) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and (ii) any renewals, modifications, replacements, restructurings, refinancings, refundings, restatements or extensions thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof (other than to the extent of any accrued and unpaid interest and premium payable by the terms of such obligations thereon and other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such renewal, modification, replacement, restructuring, refinancing, refunding, restatement or extension);
 - (i) Liens on insurance proceeds securing the premium of financed insurance proceeds;
- (j) (i) Liens arising as a matter of law or created in the ordinary course of business in the nature of (A) normal and customary rights of setoff and banker's liens upon deposits of cash in favor of banks or other depository institutions and (B) Liens securing reasonable and customary fees for services in favor of banks, securities intermediaries or other depository institutions, and (ii) Liens of a collecting bank arising in the ordinary course of business under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code;

- (k) Liens on any cash earnest money deposit made by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection with any letter of intent or acquisition agreement that is not prohibited by this Agreement;
- (l) other Liens securing the obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, so long as the aggregate outstanding amount of the sum of (i) all such obligations secured by Liens permitted pursuant to this clause (l) and (ii) all Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 9.1(m) (without duplication in the case of Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted pursuant to this clause (l)), does not, at any time, exceed the greater of \$350,000,000 and 10% of Consolidated Total Assets;
- (m) attachment, judgment or other similar Liens arising in connection with court or arbitration proceedings to the extent not constituting an Event of Default;
- (n) leases or subleases granted to other Persons in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the business operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;
 - (o) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code filings or similar filings relating to operating leases;
- (p) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection within the importation of goods;
- (q) licenses of intellectual property in the ordinary course of business (including, intercompany licensing of intellectual property between the Borrower and any Subsidiary and between Subsidiaries in connection with cost-sharing arrangements, distribution, marketing, make-sell or other similar arrangements);
- (r) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to Indebtedness not otherwise prohibited under this Agreement;
- (s) any interest or title of a lessor or licenser or sublessor or sublicensor under any lease or license of real property or personal property, in each case, in the ordinary course of its business and covering only the assets so leased or licensed;
- (t) (i) Liens on cash collateral securing reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees and bankers' acceptances, and Liens on cash collateral or margin posted for obligations arising under Swap Contracts, in each case, that are not otherwise prohibited under this Agreement and (ii) Liens on any Cash Collateral pursuant to the Loan Documents;
- (u) Liens incurred to secure cash or investment management or custodial services or other Cash Management Services in the ordinary course of business;

- (v) licenses or sublicenses not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its subsidiaries;
- (w) Liens in connection with any vendor credit card program in the ordinary course of business;
- (x) statutory Liens and rights of offset, revocation, refund or chargeback arising in the ordinary course of business; and
- (y) any restriction or encumbrance with respect to the pledge or transfer of the Equity Interests or other investment in a Joint Venture.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Official Body or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (including a Pension Plan), maintained for employees of the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group or any such Plan to which the Borrower or any member of the ERISA Group is required to contribute on behalf of any of its employees.

"Platform" means Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

"PNC" means PNC Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

"Potential Default" means any event or condition which with notice or passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent).

"<u>Principal Office</u>" means, with respect to any Currency, the main banking office of the Administrative Agent in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or such other address with respect to such Currency as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"Pro Forma Basis" means, for purposes of calculating any financial ratio or test hereunder, including Consolidated EBITDA for any period during which one or more Material Acquisitions occurs, that such Material Acquisition shall be deemed to have occurred as of the first day of the most recent four fiscal quarter period preceding the date of such Material

Acquisition for which financial statements were required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Section 8.12(a)</u> [Quarterly Financial Statements] or <u>Section 8.12(b)</u> [Annual Financial Statements]:

- (a) with respect to any such Material Acquisition, (i) all income statement items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or Person acquired in a Material Acquisition shall be included to the extent (A) such items are not otherwise included in such income statement items for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP or in accordance with any defined terms set forth in Section 1.1 [Certain Definitions] and (B) such items are supported by financial statements (or, in the absence of such financial statements, other information reasonably relied upon by the Borrower) and expected to have a continuing impact and (ii) any Indebtedness incurred or assumed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (including the Person or property acquired) in connection with such transaction and any Indebtedness of the Person or property acquired which is not retired in connection with such transaction (A) shall be deemed to have been incurred as of the first day of the applicable period, and (B) if such Indebtedness has a floating or formula rate, shall have an implied rate of interest for the applicable period for purposes of this definition determined by utilizing the rate which is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness as at the relevant date of determination;
- (b) with respect to the incurrence of any Indebtedness, (i) such Indebtedness shall be deemed to have been incurred as of the first day of the applicable period, and (ii) if such Indebtedness has a floating or formula rate, shall have an implied rate of interest for the applicable period for purposes of this definition determined by utilizing the rate which is or would be in effect with respect to such Indebtedness as at the relevant date of determination; and
- (c) for purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA, pro forma adjustments (including, but not limited to, non-recurring costs, extraordinary expenses and anticipated cost savings and other synergies) attributable to such Material Acquisition may be included to the extent that such costs, expenses or adjustments (i) are reasonably anticipated to be realized within twenty-four (24) months of such Material Acquisition as specified in reasonable detail on a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent, (ii) are calculated on a basis consistent with GAAP and are, in each case, reasonably identifiable, factually supportable, and expected to have a continuing impact on the operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (iii) are permitted as an adjustment pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act of 1933; provided that the foregoing costs, expenses, adjustments, cost savings and other synergies shall be without duplication of any costs, expenses or adjustments that are already included in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA or clause (a) above.

"PTE" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"<u>Purchase Money Indebtedness</u>" means indebtedness incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any asset to the extent incurred prior to or within 12 months following such acquisition, construction or improvement and any renewals, modifications, replacements, restructurings, refinancings, refundings, restatements or extensions

thereof; <u>provided</u> the principal amount thereof is not increased (other than to the extent of any accrued and unpaid interest and premium payable by the terms of such obligations thereon and other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such renewal, modification, replacement, restructuring, refinancing, refunding, restatement or extension).

"Qualified Acquisition" means any Acquisition for which the aggregate consideration is in excess of \$250,000,000; provided that for any acquisition to qualify as a "Qualified Acquisition," the Administrative Agent shall have received, prior to, or concurrently with, the consummation of such Acquisition, a certificate from an Authorized Officer of the Borrower certifying that such Acquisition meets the criteria set forth in this definition and notifying the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has elected to treat such acquisition as a "Qualified Acquisition."

"Ratable Share" means:

- (a) with respect to a Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans, participate in Letters of Credit and other Letter of Credit Obligations, participate in Swingline Loans, and receive payments, interest, and fees related thereto, the proportion that such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment bears to the Revolving Credit Commitments of all of the Lenders, <u>provided</u> that if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, the Ratable Shares for purposes of this clause shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments;
- (b) with respect to all other matters as to a particular Lender, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, by (ii) the sum of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of all Lenders; provided, however, that if the Revolving Credit Commitments have terminated or expired, the computation in this clause shall be determined based upon the Revolving Credit Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments, and not on the current amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments.

"Rating Agencies" means each of S&P, Fitch and Moody's.

"Ratings Based Pricing Effective Date" means the first Business Day following the date on which the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent (and the Administrative Agent shall promptly provide a copy of such notice to the Lenders) a certificate signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower notifying the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has elected to have the Applicable Margin be determined based on the better of the Debt Ratings and the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio and certifying as to the Debt Ratings as in effect, if any, with respect to the Borrower from S&P, Fitch and/or Moody's as of such date.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Lender, as applicable.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means as is specified in Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body." means (a) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in Dollars, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto, and (b) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement in respect of Loans denominated in any Alternative Currency, (1) the central bank for the Currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated or any central bank or other supervisor which is responsible for supervising either (A) such Benchmark Replacement or (B) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement or (2) any working group or committee officially endorsed or convened by (A) the central bank for the Currency in which such Benchmark Replacement is denominated, (B) any central bank or other supervisor that is responsible for supervising either (i) such Benchmark Replacement or (ii) the administrator of such Benchmark Replacement, (C) a group of those central banks or other supervisors or (D) the Financial Stability Board or any part thereof.

"Relief Proceeding" means any proceeding seeking a decree or order for relief in respect of the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower in a voluntary or involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator, conservator (or similar official) of the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower for any substantial part of its property, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, or an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

"Removal Effective Date" means as is specified in Section 11.6(b) [Resignation of Administrative Agent].

"Reportable Compliance Event" means that: (a) any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint, or similar charging instrument, arraigned, custodially detained, penalized or the subject of an assessment for a penalty, by, or enters into a settlement with an Official Body in connection with any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law, or any predicate crime to any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations represents a violation of any Anti-Corruption Law, Anti-Money Laundering Law or International Trade Law; (b) any Covered Entity engages in a transaction that has caused or would cause any Person hereunder (including the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger, the Issuing Lender, the Lenders, and any underwriter, advisor, investor, or otherwise) to be in violation of any Anti-Corruption Law or International Trade Law, including a Covered Entity's

use of any proceeds of the Loans hereunder to directly or indirectly (i) lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person or fund any activities or business of, with, or for the benefit of any Person that is a Sanctioned Person, or to fund or facilitate any activities or business of or in any Sanctioned Jurisdiction or in any manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the Loans, whether as administrative agent, arranger, issuing bank, lender, underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise) or (ii) contribute to an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws; (c) [reserved]; or (d) any Covered Entity otherwise violates, or reasonably believes that it will violate, any of the Anti-Corruption Law- or International Trade Lawspecific representations and covenants herein.

"Required Lenders" means Lenders (other than any Defaulting Lender) having more than 50% of the sum of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders (excluding any Defaulting Lender) or, after the termination of the Revolving Credit Commitments, the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and Ratable Share of Letter of Credit Obligations of the Lenders (excluding any Defaulting Lender).

"Resignation Effective Date" means as is specified in Section 11.6(a) [Resignation of Administrative Agent].

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"Required Share" means as is specified in Section 5.11 [Settlement Date Procedures].

"Restricted Sub-Participation" means a sub-participation agreement or any other agreement (other than an assignment in compliance with Section 12.8(b) [Assignments by Lenders]) with any Person (the "Sub-Participant") that by its terms purports to give the Sub-Participant, whether upon the occurrence of any contingency or otherwise, (a) any legal or beneficial rights that in either case are direct rights under this Agreement as against the Borrower, (b) any right to direct the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lead Arranger, Issuing Lender or Lender of any rights it may have under this Agreement as against the Borrower (it being understood that provisions requiring a Lender to obtain the Sub-Participant's consent to certain amendments or waivers will not constitute such a right, provided that such requirement is solely as between such Lender and the Sub-Participant and the failure on the part of such Lender to seek such consent from the Sub-Participant would not, as between the Borrower and such Lender, invalidate any amendment or waiver agreed to by such Lender without such consent of the Sub-Participant), or (c) any right to require interest to be paid by the Borrower under this Agreement directly to such Person under any circumstances.

"Revaluation Date" means (a) with respect to each Borrowing Tranche of a Term Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, (i) each date of a borrowing, renewal, and conversion pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and (ii) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent shall determine or the Required Lenders shall require during the

continuance of an Event of Default; (b) with respect to each Borrowing Tranche of a Daily Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, each date such Daily Rate Loan is outstanding; and (c) with respect to any Letter of Credit, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency, (ii) each date of any payment by the Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit denominated in an Alternative Currency and (iii) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender shall determine or the Required Lenders shall require during the continuance of an Event of Default.

"Revolving Credit Commitment" means, as to any Lender at any time, the amount initially specified opposite its name on Schedule 1.1(B) in the column labeled "Amount of Commitment for Revolving Credit Loans," as such Commitment is thereafter assigned or modified and Revolving Credit Commitments means the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all of the Lenders.

"Revolving Credit Facility" means the revolving loan facility provided pursuant to Article 2.

"Revolving Credit Loans" means, collectively, and "Revolving Credit Loan" means, separately, all Revolving Credit Loans or any Revolving Credit Loan made by the Lenders or one of the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1 [Revolving Credit Commitments] or Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement].

"Revolving Facility Usage" means at any time the sum of the Dollar Equivalent of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans, the outstanding Swingline Loans, and the Letter of Credit Obligations.

"RFR" means, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to, (a) Sterling, SONIA, (b) Euro, €STR, (c) Swiss Francs, SARON, (d) Yen, TONAR and (e) Canadian Dollars, CORRA.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of S&P Global, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"Same Day Funds" means (a) with respect to disbursements and payments in Dollars, immediately available funds, and (b) with respect to disbursements and payments in an Alternative Currency, same day or other funds as may be determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, to be customary in the place of disbursement or payment for the settlement of international banking transactions in the relevant Alternative Currency.

"Sanctioned Jurisdiction" means, at any time, a country, area, territory, or jurisdiction that is the subject or target of comprehensive sanctions maintained by any Compliance Authority.

"Sanctioned Person" means any Person that is (a) located in, organized under the laws of, or ordinarily resident in a Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (b) identified on any sanctions-related list maintained by any Compliance Authority; or (c) owned 50% or more, in the aggregate, directly or indirectly by, controlled by, or acting for, on behalf of, or at the direction of, one or more Persons described in clauses (a) or (b) above.

"SARON" means a rate equal to the Swiss Average Rate Overnight as administered by the SARON Administrator.

"SARON Administrator" means SIX Index AG (or any successor administrator of the Swiss Average Rate Overnight).

"SARON Administrator's Website" means SIX Group's website, at https://www.six-group.com, or any successor source for the Swiss Average Rate Overnight identified as such by the SARON Administrator from time to time.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Official Body succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Settlement Date" means the applicable Business Day on which the Administrative Agent elects to effect settlement pursuant Section 5.11 [Settlement Date Procedures].

"Significant Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is a Significant Subsidiary as such term is defined in Regulation S-X promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"SOFR" means, for any day, a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"SOFR Floor" means a rate of interest per annum equal to zero basis points (0.00%).

"Solvent" means, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, taking into account any right of reimbursement, contribution or similar right available to such Person from other Persons, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of such Person is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person is able to realize upon its assets and pay its debts and other liabilities, contingent obligations and other commitments as they mature in the normal course of business, (d) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay as such debts and liabilities mature, and (e) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute unreasonably small capital after giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged. In computing the

amount of contingent liabilities at any time, it is intended that such liabilities will be computed at the amount that is required to be reflected on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

"SONIA" means a rate equal to the Sterling Overnight Index Average as administered by the SONIA Administrator.

"SONIA Administrator" means the Bank of England (or any successor administrator of the Sterling Overnight Index Average).

"SONIA Administrator's Website" means the Bank of England's website, at http://www.bankofengland.co.uk, or any successor source for the Sterling Overnight Index Average identified as such by the SONIA Administrator from time to time.

"Standby Letter of Credit" means a Letter of Credit issued to support obligations of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, contingent or otherwise, which finance the working capital and business needs of the Borrower or such Subsidiary incurred in the ordinary course of business.

"Statements" means as is specified in Section 6.6(a) [Historical Statements].

"Sterling" or "£" mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"Subsidiary", of any Person, at any time means any corporation, trust, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity of which more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities or other interests normally entitled to vote for the election of one or more directors or trustees (regardless of any contingency which does or may suspend or dilute the voting rights) is at such time owned directly or indirectly by such Person or one or more of such Person's Subsidiaries. Unless the context otherwise requires, each reference to a Subsidiary shall be a reference to a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Swap" means any "swap" as defined in Section 1a(47) of the CEA and regulations thereunder, other than (a) a swap entered into, or subject to the rules of, a board of trade designated as a contract market under Section 5 of the CEA, or (b) a commodity option entered into pursuant to CFTC Regulation 32.3(a).

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing

(including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Swap Contract shall not include any equity swaps, options or forwards to which the Borrower or any Subsidiary is party that are classified and accounted for in the Borrower's stockholders' equity under GAAP.

"Swap Obligation" means any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a Swap which is also a Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or a Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge.

"Swingline Loan Commitment" means PNC's commitment to make Swingline Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1(b) [Swingline Loan Commitment] hereof in an aggregate principal amount up to \$50,000,000.

"Swingline Loan Lender" means PNC (or any of its designated branch offices or Affiliates), in its capacity as a lender of Swingline Loans.

"Swingline Loan Note" means the Swingline Loan Note of the Borrower in the form of Exhibit C evidencing the Swingline Loans, together with all amendments, extensions, renewals, replacements, refinancings or refundings thereof in whole or in part.

"Swingline Loan Request" means a request for Swingline Loans made in accordance with Section 2.5(b) [Swingline Loan Requests] hereof.

"Swingline Loans" means, collectively, and "Swingline Loan" means, separately, all Swingline Loans or any Swingline Loan made by PNC to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1(b) [Swingline Loan Commitment] hereof. All Swingline Loans shall be denominated in Dollars.

"T2" means the real time gross settlement system operated by the Eurosystem, or any successor system.

"TARGET Day" means any day on which T2 is open for the settlement of payments in Euros.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Official Body, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term CORRA Reference Rate" means the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA, as administered by the Term CORRA Reference Rate Administrator.

"<u>Term CORRA Reference Rate Administrator</u>" means CanDeal Benchmark Administration Services Inc. or TSX Inc. (or any successor administrator of the Term CORRA Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

"<u>Term Rate Loan</u>" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Term SOFR Rate, the Eurocurrency Rate or Term RFR.

"Term Rate Loan Option" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(i) [Revolving Credit Term Rate Loan Option].

"Term RFR" means, for any Term RFR Borrowing for any Interest Period, a rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) equal to, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions, or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to Canadian Dollars, the Term CORRA Reference Rate for a period equal in length to such Interest Period, as displayed on a page or service providing such quotations as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time (the "Term CORRA Rate") at approximately 1:00 p.m. (Toronto time) two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period; provided that if by such time the Term CORRA Rate in respect of such day has not been so published, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the Term CORRA Rate for such day will be the Term CORRA Rate as published in respect of the first preceding Business Day for which such Term CORRA Rate was published thereon; provided, further, that any Term CORRA Rate so determined based on the first preceding Business Day shall be utilized for purposes of calculation of the Term CORRA Rate for no more than three (3) consecutive Business Days (any such day, collectively, the "Term CORRA Reference Rate Lookback Day");

<u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the Term RFR as determined above would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be the Floor for purposes of this Agreement. The Term RFR for each outstanding Term RFR Loan shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the first day of each Interest Period without notice to the Borrower. Determination of the Term RFR by Administrative Agent shall be deemed conclusive absent manifest error.

"Term RFR Adjustment" means with respect to Term RFR Loans, the applicable adjustment set forth in the table below:

Term RFR	Interest Period	Adjustment to Term RFR
Term CORRA Reference Rate	1 month	0.29547%
Term CORRA Reference Rate	3 month	0.32138%

[&]quot;Term RFR Borrowing" means, as to any Borrowing Tranche, a Term RFR Loan comprising such Borrowing Tranche.

"<u>Term RFR Business Day</u>" means as applicable, for any Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to Canadian Dollars, a Canadian Banking Day.

"Term RFR Loan" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on a Term RFR.

"Term RFR Lookback Day" means the Term CORRA Reference Rate Lookback Day.

"Term RFR Option" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(i)(3) [Revolving Credit Daily Simple RFR Option].

"<u>Term SOFR Administrator</u>" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

"Term SOFR Rate" shall mean, with respect to any amount to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies, for any Interest Period, the interest rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to the Term SOFR Screen Rate for a tenor comparable to such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the day (the "Term SOFR Determination Date") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such date with a term of one month commencing that day. If the Term SOFR Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published or replaced with a Benchmark Replacement by 11:00 a.m. (California time) on the Term SOFR Determination Date, then the Term SOFR Rate shall be the Term SOFR Rate for such tenor on the first U.S. Government Securities Business Day preceding such Term SOFR Determination Date for which such Term SOFR Rate for such tenor was published in accordance herewith. If the Term SOFR Rate, determined as provided above, would be less than the SOFR Floor, then the Term SOFR Rate shall be deemed to be the SOFR Floor. The Term SOFR Rate shall be adjusted automatically without notice to the Borrower on and as of the first day of each Interest Period.

"Term SOFR Rate Loan" means a Loan that bears interest based on the Term SOFR Rate.

"Term SOFR Rate Option" means the option of the Borrower to have Loans bear interest at the rate and under the terms specified in Section 4.1(a)(i)(1) [Revolving Credit Loan Term SOFR Rate Option].

"Term SOFR Screen Rate" means the forward-looking SOFR term rate administered by the Term SOFR Administrator (or any successor administrator satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or, if not available, such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time).

- "TONAR" means a rate equal to the Tokyo Overnight Average Rate as administered by the TONAR Administrator.
- "TONAR Administrator" means the Bank of Japan (or any successor administrator of the Tokyo Overnight Average Rate).
- "TONAR Administrator's Website" means the Bank of Japan's website, at http://www.boj.or.jp, or any successor source for the Tokyo Overnight Average Rate identified as such by the TONAR Administrator from time to time.
 - "UCP" means as is specified in Section 12.11(a) [Governing Law].
- "<u>UK Financial Institution</u>" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.
- "<u>UK Resolution Authority</u>" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.
- "<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.
- "<u>Unrestricted Cash</u>" means, at any time of determination, the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of all cash deposits of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries maintained in any demand account, and (ii) the aggregate monetary value of any Cash Equivalents of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, to the extent such cash deposits and Cash Equivalents are free of any Lien or other encumbrance (other than (x) Permitted Liens specified in clause (j) thereof and (y) customary holds for uncollected deposits) and do not appear as "restricted" on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (unless such appearance is related to the Loan Documents).
- "<u>USA PATRIOT Act</u>" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as the same has been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.
- "<u>U.S. Government Securities Business Day</u>" means any day except for (a) a Saturday or Sunday or (b) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.
 - "<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 5.9(h)(ii)(2)(III).

"Withholding Agent" means the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Write-down and Conversion Powers" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

"Yen" or " $\underline{\underline{Y}}$ " mean the lawful currency of Japan.

- 1.2 Construction. Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise clearly requires, the following rules of construction shall apply to this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents: (a) references to the plural include the singular, the plural, the part and the whole and the words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation"; (b) the word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall"; (c) the words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," "hereto" and similar terms in this Agreement or any other Loan Document refer to this Agreement or such other Loan Document as a whole; (d) article, section, subsection, clause, schedule and exhibit references are to this Agreement or other Loan Document, as the case may be, unless otherwise specified; (e) reference to any Person includes such Person's successors and assigns; (f) reference to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, means this Agreement or such other Loan Document, together with the schedules and exhibits hereto or thereto, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (subject to any restrictions thereon specified in this Agreement or the other applicable Loan Document); (g) relative to the determination of any period of time, "from" means "from and including," "to" means "to but excluding," and "through" means "through and including"; (h) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (i) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights; (j) whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms; (k) section headings herein and i
- 1.3 <u>Accounting Principles; Changes in GAAP; Times and Dates for Performance</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all computations and determinations as to accounting or financial matters and all financial statements to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be made and prepared in accordance with GAAP (including principles of consolidation where appropriate), and all accounting or financial terms shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms by GAAP as in effect on the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the

foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (a) for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of financial covenants) contained herein, (a) Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at one hundred percent (100%) of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded, and (b) any obligations of a Person that are or would have been treated as operating leases for purposes of GAAP prior to the implementation of Financial Accounting Standards Board ASU No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842) and any interpretations thereof ("ASU 842") shall continue to be accounted for as operating leases for purposes of all financial definitions, calculations and covenants for purpose of this Agreement (other than for purposes of the delivery of financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP), notwithstanding the fact that such obligations are required in accordance with ASU 842 to be treated as capitalized lease or finance lease obligations in accordance with GAAP or otherwise reflected on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time any change in GAAP (including the adoption of IFRS) would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (a) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (b) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent (for further distribution to the Lenders) financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.

1.4 Benchmark Replacement Notification; Rates. Section 4.4(d) [Benchmark Replacement Setting] of this Agreement provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest in the event that any Benchmark, for any applicable Currency, is no longer available or in certain other circumstances. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of or calculation of, or any other matter related to, any Benchmark, for any applicable Currency, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate therefor (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, such Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any Benchmark for any applicable Currency, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower or any other person or entity. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

1.5 Exchange Rates; Currency Equivalents.

- (a) The Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, shall determine the Dollar Equivalent amounts of Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in Alternative Currencies. Such Dollar Equivalent shall become effective as of the Revaluation Date and shall be the Dollar Equivalent of such amounts until the next Revaluation Date to occur. Except for purposes of financial statements delivered by Borrower hereunder or calculating financial covenants hereunder or except as otherwise provided herein, the applicable amount of any currency (other than Dollars) for purposes of the Loan Documents shall be such Dollar Equivalent amount as so determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable.
- (b) Wherever in this Agreement in connection with the initial advance, or the conversion, continuation or prepayment, of a Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in Dollars, but such Loan or Letter of Credit is denominated in an Alternative Currency, such amount shall be the relevant Alternative Currency Equivalent of such Dollar amount (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, at the Administrative Agent's discretion, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%), as determined by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be. All financial statements and Compliance Certificates shall be set forth in Dollars. For purposes of preparing financial statements, calculating financial covenants, and determining compliance with covenants expressed in Dollars, Alternative Currencies shall be converted into Dollars in accordance with GAAP.

ARTICLE 2 REVOLVING CREDIT AND SWINGLINE LOAN FACILITIES

2.1 Revolving Credit Commitments.

- (a) <u>Revolving Credit Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties herein specified, each Lender severally agrees to make Revolving Credit Loans in Dollars or in one or more Alternative Currencies to the Borrower at any time or from time to time on or after the Closing Date to the Expiration Date; <u>provided</u> that after giving effect to each such Loan (i) the aggregate amount of Revolving Credit Loans from such Lender shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment minus such Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Swingline Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations and (ii) the Revolving Facility Usage shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments. Within such limits of time and amount and subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1(a)</u>. Revolving Credit Loans may be Daily Rate Loans or Term Rate Loans, as further provided herein.
- (b) <u>Swingline Loan Commitment</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and relying upon the representations and warranties herein specified and the agreements of the other Lenders specified in <u>Section 2.6</u> [Making Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent; Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans; Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans] with respect to Swingline Loans, PNC may, at its option, cancelable at any time for any reason whatsoever, make Swingline Loans in Dollars (the "<u>Swingline Loans</u>") to the Borrower at any time or from time to time after the Closing Date to, but not including, the Expiration Date, in an aggregate principal amount up to but not in excess of \$50,000,000; <u>provided</u> that after giving effect to such Swingline Loan (i) the aggregate amount of any Lender's Revolving Credit Loans plus such Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Swingline Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations shall not exceed such Lender's

Revolving Credit Commitment and (ii) the Revolving Facility Usage shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders. Within such limits of time and amount and subject to the other provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow pursuant to this Section 2.1(b). Swingline Loans shall be Daily SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

- 2.2 Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans. Each Lender shall be obligated to fund each request for Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests] in accordance with its Ratable Share. The aggregate of each Lender's Revolving Credit Loans outstanding hereunder to the Borrower at any time shall never exceed its Revolving Credit Commitment minus its Ratable Share of the outstanding Swingline Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations. The obligations of each Lender hereunder are several. The failure of any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder shall not affect the Obligations of the Borrower to any other party nor shall any other party be liable for the failure of such Lender to perform its obligations hereunder. The Lenders shall have no obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans hereunder on or after the Expiration Date.
- 2.3 Commitment Fees. Accruing for each day from the Closing Date until the Expiration Date (and without regard to whether the conditions to making Revolving Credit Loans are then met), the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender according to its Ratable Share, a nonrefundable commitment fee (the "Commitment Fee") in Dollars, equal to the Applicable Margin for Commitment Fee (the "Applicable Commitment Fee Rate") for such day (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) multiplied by the difference for such day between the amount of (a) the Revolving Credit Commitments minus (b) the Revolving Facility Usage (provided, however, that solely in connection with determining the share of each Lender in the Commitment Fee, the Revolving Facility Usage with respect to the portion of the Commitment Fee allocated to PNC shall include the full amount of the outstanding Swingline Loans, and with respect to the portion of the Commitment Fee allocated by the Administrative Agent to all of the Lenders other than PNC, such portion of the Commitment Fee shall be calculated (according to each such Lender's Ratable Share) as if the Revolving Facility Usage excludes the outstanding Swingline Loans); provided that no Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such Commitment Fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender). Subject to the proviso in the directly preceding sentence, all Commitment Fees shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date, commencing on the first Payment Date following the Closing Date.

2.4 <u>Termination or Reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments.</u>

(a) <u>Voluntary Reductions in Aggregate Commitments</u>. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three (3) Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the Revolving Credit Commitments or, from time to time, to reduce the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (ratably among the Lenders in proportion to their Ratable Shares); <u>provided</u> that no such termination or reduction of Revolving Credit Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any prepayments of the Revolving Credit Loans made on the effective date thereof, the Revolving Facility Usage would exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders; and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that in the event the Revolving Credit Commitments are reduced to an aggregate amount less than the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swingline Loan Commitment then in effect, the Letter of Credit Sublimit and the Swingline Loan Commitment, as applicable, shall be reduced by an amount such that none of the Letter of Credit Sublimit and the Swingline Loan Commitment, as applicable, exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments. Any such reduction shall be in an

amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of \$10,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and shall reduce permanently the Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect. Any such reduction or termination shall be accompanied by prepayment of the Notes, together with outstanding Commitment Fees, and the full amount of interest accrued on the principal sum to be prepaid (and all amounts referred to in Section 5.10 [Indemnity] hereof) to the extent necessary to cause the aggregate Revolving Facility Usage after giving effect to such prepayments to be equal to or less than the Revolving Credit Commitments as so reduced or terminated. Any notice to reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments under this Section 2.4 shall be irrevocable; provided that if the applicable notice of termination or reduction indicates that such termination or reduction is to be contingent on the consummation of a pending transaction, such notice of termination or reduction may be revoked or the date of prepayment may be extended (in each case, by written notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified date of prepayment) if such transaction is not consummated or is delayed.

- Non-Ratable Reductions in Commitments. On and after the third anniversary of the Closing Date, the Borrower may terminate the Commitment of any Lender (any such Lender, a "Terminated Lender") in full without terminating or reducing the Commitment of any other Lender; provided that, at the time of termination, (i) the Debt Rating of the Borrower is rated "investment grade" by at least one of the Rating Agencies, (ii) there shall be no outstanding Loans, (iii) after giving effect to such termination, the aggregate Commitments shall not be less than \$300,000,000 (as such amount may be proportionally reduced to reflect any voluntary ratable reduction of Commitments after the date hereof pursuant to clause (a) above), (iv) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (v) the Terminated Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans (including any amounts with respect to participations in Swing Line Loans), accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] from the Borrower). Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, the Borrower may incur new Commitments from any existing or new Lender to replace the Terminated Lender Commitments (any such new Commitments, "Replacement Commitments"); provided that (a) after replacing any such Terminated Lender Commitments, the aggregate Commitments shall not exceed the aggregate Commitments immediately prior to the termination of Commitments of such Terminated Lender and (b) the provisions of Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans] shall apply to any such replacement Commitment(s) obtained (provided that any Replacement Commitments effected pursuant to this Section 2.4(b) shall not count against the maximum amount limitation in the opening paragraph of Section 2.11 [Incremental Loans]). The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Terminated Lender of any proposed Commitment termination under this Section 2.4(b) with written notice delivered on or prior to 11:00 a.m. (California time) one Business Day prior to the date of such termination. The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of any termination or reduction of the Commitments of a Terminated Lender under this Section 2.4(b) promptly following the occurrence thereof.
 - 2.5 Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests.
- (a) <u>Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Borrower may from time to time prior to the Expiration Date request the Lenders to make Revolving Credit Loans, or renew or convert the Interest Rate Option applicable to existing Loans, by delivering to the Administrative Agent, not later than 10:00 a.m. California time,
 - (i) [reserved];

- (ii) one (1) Business Day prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars to which the Daily SOFR Option applies or (b) the conversion to a the Daily SOFR Option for any Loans denominated in Dollars;
- (iii) three (3) Business Days prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars to which the Term SOFR Rate Option applies or (b) the conversion to or the renewal of the Term SOFR Rate Option for any Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars;
- (iv) four (4) Business Days prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies to which the Eurocurrency Rate Option applies, or (b) the conversion to or renewal of a Eurocurrency Rate Option for any Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies;
- (v) four (4) Business Days prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies to which the Daily Simple RFR Option applies, or (b) the conversion to a Daily Simple RFR Option for any Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies; or
- (vi) four (4) Business Days prior to the proposed Borrowing Date with respect to (a) the making of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies to which the Term RFR Option applies, or (b) the conversion to a Term RFR Option for any Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies;

in each case, a duly completed request therefor substantially in the form of Exhibit D or a request by telephone immediately confirmed in writing by letter, facsimile or telex in such form (each, a "Loan Request"), it being understood that the Administrative Agent may rely on the authority of any individual making such a telephonic request without the necessity of receipt of such written confirmation. Each Loan Request shall be irrevocable and shall specify the Currency, the Interest Rate Option, and the aggregate amount of the proposed Loans comprising each Borrowing Tranche, and, if applicable, the Interest Period, which amounts shall be in (x) integral multiples of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 and not less than the Dollar Equivalent of \$5,000,000 for each Borrowing Tranche under a Term Rate Loan Option, and (y) integral multiples of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000 for each Borrowing Tranche under a Daily SOFR Option or Daily Simple RFR Option. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) no more than two (2) Daily SOFR Loans may be requested in any calendar month and (ii) the aggregate outstanding amount of Revolving Credit Loans to which the Daily SOFR Option applies shall not exceed \$50,000,000 at any time. In the case of the renewal of a Term SOFR Rate Option at the end of an Interest Period, the first day of the new Interest Period shall be the last day of the preceding Interest Period, without duplication in payment of interest for such day. No Loan denominated in any Currency may be converted into a Loan denominated in a different Currency.

(b) <u>Swingline Loan Requests</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Borrower may from time to time prior to the Expiration Date request the Swingline Loan Lender to make Swingline Loans by delivery to the Swingline Loan Lender not later than 10:00 a.m. California time on the proposed Borrowing Date of a duly completed request therefor

substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit E</u> hereto or a request by telephone immediately confirmed in writing by letter, facsimile or telex (each, a "<u>Swingline Loan Request</u>"), it being understood that the Administrative Agent may rely on the authority of any individual making such a telephonic request without the necessity of receipt of such written confirmation. Each Swingline Loan Request shall be irrevocable and shall specify the proposed Borrowing Date and the principal amount of such Swingline Loan, which shall be not less than \$500,000.

- 2.6 <u>Making Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent; Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans; Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans.</u>
- (a) Making Revolving Credit Loans. The Administrative Agent shall, promptly after receipt by it of a Loan Request pursuant to Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests], notify the applicable Lenders of its receipt of such Loan Request specifying the information provided by the Borrower, including the Currency in which such Revolving Credit Loan is requested, and the apportionment among the Lenders of the requested Revolving Credit Loans as determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 2.2 [Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans]. Each Lender shall remit its apportioned share (as provided to it by the Administrative Agent) of the principal amount of each Revolving Credit Loan in the requested Currency (in the case of Alternative Currency Loans, in Dollars if so requested by the Administrative Agent) to the Administrative Agent such that the Administrative Agent is able to, and the Administrative Agent shall, to the extent the Lenders have made funds available to it for such purpose and subject to Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit], fund such Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower in Same Day Funds at the Principal Office prior to 11:00 a.m. California time, on the applicable Borrowing Date; provided that if any Lender fails to remit such funds to the Administrative Agent in a timely manner, the Administrative Agent may elect in its sole discretion to fund with its own funds the Revolving Credit Loans of such Lender on such Borrowing Date, and such Lender shall be subject to the repayment obligation in Section 2.6(b) [Presumptions by the Administrative Agent]. Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect in any manner the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Presumptions by the Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed time of any Loan that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Loan, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.6(a) [Making Revolving Credit Loans] and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Loan available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in the appropriate Currency with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Loans under the Daily SOFR Option, or in the case of Alternative Currencies, as determined by Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, in each case, as applicable. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Loan to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

- (c) <u>Making Swingline Loans</u>. So long as PNC elects to make Swingline Loans, PNC shall, after receipt by it of a Swingline Loan Request pursuant to <u>Section 2.5(b)</u> [Swingline Loan Requests], fund such Swingline Loan to the Borrower in Dollars and immediately available funds at the Principal Office prior to 1:00 p.m. California time on the Borrowing Date. A Swingline Loan Note shall, if required by PNC, evidence the Swingline Loans.
- (d) <u>Repayment of Revolving Credit Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay the outstanding principal amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, together with all outstanding interest thereon, on the Expiration Date.

(e) <u>Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans</u>.

- Upon the making of a Swingline Loan (whether before or after the occurrence of a Potential Default or an Event of Default and regardless of whether a settlement has been requested with respect to such Swingline Loan), each Lender shall be deemed, without further action by any party hereto, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from PNC, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in such Swingline Loan in proportion to its Ratable Share. PNC may, at its option, exercisable at any time for any reason whatsoever, demand repayment of any or all of the outstanding Swingline Loans, and each Lender shall immediately either (A) make a Revolving Credit Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Ratable Share of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Swingline Loans with respect to which repayment is demanded, plus, if PNC so requests, accrued interest thereon, provided that no Lender shall be obligated in any event to make Revolving Credit Loans in excess of its Revolving Credit Commitment, minus its Ratable Share of Letter of Credit Obligations and minus its Ratable Share of any Swingline Loans not so being repaid or (B) during the continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding or Relief Proceeding with respect to the Borrower, fund such Swingline Loan participations by paying to PNC such Lender's Ratable Share of the outstanding Swingline Loans. Revolving Credit Loans made pursuant to the preceding sentence shall bear interest at the Daily SOFR Option and shall be deemed to have been properly requested in accordance with Section 2.5(a) [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals] without regard to any of the requirements of that provision. PNC shall provide notice to the Lenders (which may be telephonic or written notice by letter, facsimile or telex) that such Revolving Credit Loans are to be made under this Section 2.6(e) and of the apportionment among the Lenders, and the Lenders shall be unconditionally obligated to fund such Revolving Credit Loans (whether or not the conditions specified in Section 2.5(a) [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals] or in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] are then satisfied) by the time PNC so requests, which shall not be earlier than 12:00 p.m. noon California time on the Business Day next after the date the Lenders receive such notice from PNC.
- (ii) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of PNC (as the Swingline Loan Lender) any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.6(e) by the time specified in Section 2.6(e)(i), the Swingline Loan Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swingline Loan Lender at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swingline Loan Lender in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such

amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Credit Loan with respect to such prepayment. A certificate of the Swingline Loan Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this <u>clause (ii)</u> shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- (f) Swingline Loans Under Cash Management Agreements. In addition to making Swingline Loans pursuant to the foregoing provisions of Section 2.6(c) [Making Swingline Loans], without the requirement for a specific request from the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.5(b) [Swingline Loan Requests], PNC as the Swingline Loan Lender may make Swingline Loans to the Borrower in accordance with the provisions of the agreements between the Borrower and such Swingline Loan Lender relating to the Borrower's deposit, sweep and other accounts at such Swingline Loan Lender and related arrangements and agreements regarding the management and investment of the Borrower's cash assets as in effect from time to time (the "Cash Management Agreements") to the extent of the daily aggregate net negative balance in the Borrower's accounts which are subject to the provisions of the Cash Management Agreements. Swingline Loans made pursuant to this Section 2.6(f) in accordance with the provisions of the Cash Management Agreements shall (i) be subject to the limitations as to aggregate amount specified in Section 2.1(b) [Swingline Loan Commitment], (ii) not be subject to the limitations as to individual amount specified in Section 2.5(b) [Swingline Loan Requests], (iii) be payable by the Borrower, both as to principal and interest, at the rates and times specified in the Cash Management Agreements (but in no event later than the Expiration Date), (iv) not be made at any time after such Swingline Loan Lender has received written notice of the occurrence of an Event of Default and so long as such shall continue to exist, (v) if not repaid by the Borrower in accordance with the provisions of the Cash Management Agreements, be subject to each Lender's obligation pursuant to Section 2.6(e) [Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans], and (vi) except as provided in the foregoing subsections (i) through (v), be subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Article 2.
- 2.7 <u>Notes.</u> The Obligation of the Borrower to repay the aggregate unpaid principal amount of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans made to it by each Lender, together with interest thereon, shall, at the option of each Lender, be evidenced by a revolving credit Note or a swing Note, as applicable, payable to such Lender and its registered assigns in a face amount equal to the Revolving Credit Commitment or Swingline Loan Commitment, as applicable, of such Lender.

2.8 <u>Letter of Credit Subfacility.</u>

(a) <u>Issuance of Letters of Credit</u>. The Borrower may at any time prior to the Expiration Date request the issuance of a letter of credit denominated in Dollars or any Alternative Currency (each, a "<u>Letter of Credit</u>") for its own account or the account of any Subsidiary or the amendment or extension of an existing Letter of Credit, by delivering or transmitting electronically to the Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) a completed application for letter of credit, or request for such amendment or extension, as applicable, in such form as the Issuing Lender may specify from time to time reasonably in advance of the proposed date of issuance, amendment or extension. Each Letter of Credit shall be a Standby Letter of Credit (and may not be a commercial letter of credit). The Borrower shall authorize and direct the Issuing Lender to name the Borrower or any Subsidiary as the "Applicant" or "Account Party" of each Letter of Credit. Promptly after receipt of any letter of credit application, the Issuing Lender shall confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit application and if not, the Issuing Lender will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. As of the Closing Date, each of the Existing Letters of Credit shall constitute, for all

purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, a Letter of Credit issued and outstanding hereunder.

- Unless the Issuing Lender has received notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, at least one (1) day prior to the requested date of issuance, amendment or extension of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions in Article 7 [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit] is not satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof and in reliance on the agreements of the other Lenders specified in this Section 2.8, the Issuing Lender or any of the Issuing Lender's Affiliates will issue the proposed Letter of Credit or agree to such amendment or extension; provided that (A) each Letter of Credit shall (I) have a maximum maturity of twelve (12) months from the date of issuance, and (II) in no event expire later than the date which is five (5) Business Days prior to the Expiration Date; provided, however, that at the sole discretion of the Issuing Lender, any Letter of Credit with a maturity of twelve (12) months from the date of issuance may provide for the extension thereof for additional twelve (12) month periods so long as (x) the expiry date of such Letter of Credit (as so extended) is not later than the date set forth in the immediately preceding clause (II) and (y) such Letter of Credit must permit the Issuing Lender to prevent any such extension at least once in each such additional twelve (12) month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day in each such twelve (12) month period to be agreed by the Borrower and the Issuing Lender at the time such Letter of Credit is issued; and (B) in no event shall (I) the Letter of Credit Obligations exceed, at any one time, the Dollar Equivalent of \$50,000,000 (the "Letter of Credit Sublimit") or (II) the Revolving Facility Usage exceed, at any one time, the Revolving Credit Commitments. Each request by the Borrower for the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by the Borrower that it shall be in compliance with the preceding sentence and with Article 7 [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit] after giving effect to the requested issuance, amendment or extension of such Letter of Credit. Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable Issuing Lender will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.
- (ii) Notwithstanding Section 2.8(a)(i), the Issuing Lender shall not be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if (A) any order, judgment or decree of any Official Body or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the Issuing Lender from issuing the Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the Issuing Lender or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Official Body with jurisdiction over the Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that the Issuing Lender refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or the Letter of Credit in particular, or shall impose upon the Issuing Lender with respect to the Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or any such order, judgment or decree, or Law request or directive, shall impose upon the Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it, (B) the issuance of the Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the Issuing Lender applicable to letters of credit generally or (C) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the Issuing Lender has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to the Issuing Lender (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate the Issuing Lender's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure]) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit

then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other Letter of Credit Obligations as to which the Issuing Lender has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

- (b) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower shall pay in Dollars (i) to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders a fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") equal to the Applicable Margin for Term SOFR Rate Loans times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily stated amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit (it being understood and agreed that in no event shall the Letter of Credit Fee in respect of any Letter of Credit be less than the Administrative Agent's minimum fee in effect from time to time), and (ii) to the Issuing Lender for its own account a fronting fee equal to 0.125% per annum (or such lesser rate as may be agreed by the Borrower and the applicable Issuing Lender from time to time) on the Dollar Equivalent of the daily stated amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit. All Letter of Credit Fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed and shall be payable in Dollars quarterly in arrears on the Payment Date, commencing on the first Payment Date following the Closing Date. The Borrower shall also pay (in Dollars) at such time to the Issuing Lender for the Issuing Lender's sole account the Issuing Lender's then-ineffect reasonable and documented customary fees and administrative expenses payable with respect to the Letters of Credit as the Issuing Lender may generally charge or incur from time to time in connection with the issuance, maintenance, amendment (if any), assignment or transfer (if any), negotiation, and administration of Letters of Credit.
- (c) <u>Disbursements, Reimbursement</u>. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Issuing Lender a participation in such Letter of Credit and each drawing thereunder in an amount equal to such Lender's Ratable Share of the maximum amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit and the amount of such drawing, respectively, in each case in the Currency in which each Letter of Credit is issued.
 - In the event of any request for a drawing under a Letter of Credit by the beneficiary or transferee thereof, the Issuing Lender will promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. Provided that the Borrower shall have received such notice by 7:00 a.m. of on the date that an amount is paid by the Issuing Lender under any Letter of Credit (each such date, a "Drawing Date"), the Borrower shall reimburse (such obligation to reimburse the Issuing Lender shall sometimes be referred to as a "Reimbursement Obligation") the Issuing Lender prior to 10:00 a.m. California time on such date by paying to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender an amount, in the Currency of the drawing under such Letter of Credit, equal to the amount so paid by the Issuing Lender; provided that if the Borrower has received such notice after 7:00 a.m. of the Drawing Date, the Reimbursement Obligation shall be due on the next Business Day after the date such notice is received. In the event the Borrower fails to reimburse the Issuing Lender (through the Administrative Agent) for the full amount of any drawing under any Letter of Credit, in the Currency of such drawing, by 10:00 a.m. California time on the Drawing Date (or the due date in the case pursuant to the proviso in the preceding sentence), the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender thereof, and the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested that Revolving Credit Loans be made by the Lenders in Dollars (and, if the Letter of Credit was denominated in an Alternative Currency, in the Dollar Equivalent amount to the amount paid by Issuing Lender in such Alternative Currency on the Drawing Date thereof) under the Daily SOFR Option to be disbursed on the Drawing Date under such Letter of Credit, in each case subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitment and subject to the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] other than any notice requirements. Any notice given by the Administrative Agent or Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.8(c) may be oral if immediately

confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

- (ii) Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.8(c)(i) make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender an amount in Dollars in immediately available funds equal to its Ratable Share of the amount of the drawing (and if the Letter of Credit was denominated in an Alternative Currency, in the Dollar Equivalent amount to the amount paid by the Issuing Lender in such Alternative Currency on the Drawing Date thereof), whereupon the participating Lenders shall (subject to Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements; Reimbursement]) each be deemed to have (A) made a Revolving Credit Loan under the Daily SOFR Option to the Borrower in that amount, or (B) during the continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding or Relief Proceeding with respect to the Borrower, funded its Ratable Share of the Reimbursement Obligations arising by reason of such drawing. If any Lender so notified fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of such Lender's Ratable Share of such amount by no later than 11:00 a.m. California time on the Drawing Date, then interest shall accrue on such Lender's obligation to make such payment, from the Drawing Date to the date on which such Lender makes such payment (A) at a rate per annum equal to the Overnight Bank Funding Rate during the first three (3) days following the Drawing Date and (B) at a rate per annum equal to the rate applicable to Revolving Credit Loans under the Daily SOFR Option on and after the fourth day following the Drawing Date. The Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender will promptly give notice (as described in Section 2.8(c)(i) above) of the occurrence of the Drawing Date, but failure of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to give any such notice on the Drawing Date or in sufficient time to enable any Lender to effect such payment on such date shall not relieve such Lender from its obligation under this Section 2.8(c)(ii).
- (iii) With respect to any unreimbursed drawing that is not converted into Revolving Credit Loans in Dollars under the Daily SOFR Option to the Borrower in whole or in part as contemplated by Section 2.8(c)(i), because of the Borrower's failure to satisfy the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] other than any notice requirements, or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the Issuing Lender a borrowing (each a "Letter of Credit Borrowing") in Dollars in the amount of such drawing (and, if the Letter of Credit was denominated in an Alternative Currency, in the Dollar Equivalent amount to the amount paid by the Issuing Lender in such Alternative Currency on the Drawing Date thereof). Such Letter of Credit Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the rate per annum applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans under the Daily SOFR Option. Each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.8(c) shall be deemed to be a payment in respect of its participation in such Letter of Credit Borrowing (each, a "Participation Advance") from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.8(c).

(d) Repayment of Participation Advances.

(i) Upon (and only upon) receipt by the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender of immediately available funds from the Borrower (A) in reimbursement of any payment made by the Issuing Lender under the Letter of Credit with respect to which any Lender has made a Participation Advance to the Administrative Agent, or (B) in payment of interest on such a payment made by the Issuing Lender under such a Letter of Credit, the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Issuing Lender will pay to each Lender, in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent, the

amount of such Lender's Ratable Share of such funds, except the Administrative Agent shall retain for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of the Ratable Share of such funds of any Lender that did not make a Participation Advance in respect of such payment by the Issuing Lender.

- (ii) If the Administrative Agent is required at any time to return to the Borrower, or to a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian, or any official in any Insolvency Proceeding, any portion of any payment made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section in reimbursement of a payment made under any Letter of Credit or interest or fees thereon, each Lender shall, on demand of the Administrative Agent, forthwith return to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender the amount of its Ratable Share of any amounts so returned by the Administrative Agent plus interest thereon from the date such demand is made to the date such amounts are returned by such Lender to the Administrative Agent, at a rate per annum equal to the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect from time to time, in the applicable Currency of such payment.
- (e) <u>Documentation</u>. The Borrower agrees to be bound by the terms of the Issuing Lender's application and agreement for letters of credit and the Issuing Lender's written regulations and customary practices relating to letters of credit, though such interpretation may be different from the Borrower's own. In the event of a conflict between such application or agreement and this Agreement, this Agreement shall govern. It is understood and agreed that, except in the case of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment), the Issuing Lender shall not be liable for any error, negligence and/or mistakes, whether of omission or commission, in following the Borrower's instructions or those contained in the Letters of Credit or any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.
- (f) <u>Determinations to Honor Drawing Requests</u>. In determining whether to honor any request for drawing under any Letter of Credit by the beneficiary thereof, the Issuing Lender shall be responsible only to determine that the documents and certificates required to be delivered under such Letter of Credit have been delivered and that they comply on their face with the requirements of such Letter of Credit.
- (g) <u>Nature of Participation and Reimbursement Obligations</u>. Each Lender's obligation in accordance with this Agreement to make the Revolving Credit Loans or Participation Advances, as contemplated by <u>Section 2.8(c)</u> [Disbursements, Reimbursement], as a result of a drawing under a Letter of Credit, and the Obligations of the Borrower to reimburse the Issuing Lender upon a draw under a Letter of Credit, shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 2.8</u> under all circumstances, including the following circumstances:
 - (i) any set-off, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, or which the Borrower may have against the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates, any Lender or any other Person for any reason whatsoever;
 - (ii) the failure of the Borrower or any other Person to comply, in connection with a Letter of Credit Borrowing, with the conditions specified in Sections 2.1 [Revolving Credit Commitments], 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests], 2.6 [Making Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans; Etc.] or 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] or as otherwise specified in this Agreement for the making of a Revolving Credit Loan, it being

acknowledged that such conditions are not required for the making of a Letter of Credit Borrowing and the obligation of the Lenders to make Participation Advances under Section 2.8(c) [Disbursements, Reimbursement];

- (iii) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit;
- (iv) any claim of breach of warranty that might be made by the Borrower or any Lender against any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit, or the existence of any claim, set-off, recoupment, counterclaim, cross claim, defense or other right which the Borrower or any Lender may have at any time against a beneficiary, successor beneficiary any transferee or assignee of any Letter of Credit or the proceeds thereof (or any Persons for whom any such transferee may be acting), the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates or any Lender or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated herein or any unrelated transaction (including any underlying transaction between the Borrower or Subsidiaries of the Borrower and the beneficiary for which any Letter of Credit was procured);
- (v) the lack of power or authority of any signer of (or any defect in or forgery of any signature or endorsement on) or the form of or lack of validity, sufficiency, accuracy, enforceability or genuineness of any draft, demand, instrument, certificate or other document presented under or in connection with any Letter of Credit, or any fraud or alleged fraud in connection with any Letter of Credit, or the transport of any property or provision of services relating to a Letter of Credit, in each case even if the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates has been notified thereof;
- (vi) payment by the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates under any Letter of Credit against presentation of a demand, draft or certificate or other document which does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit;
- (vii) the solvency of, or any acts or omissions by, any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit, or any other Person having a role in any transaction or obligation relating to a Letter of Credit, or the existence, nature, quality, quantity, condition, value or other characteristic of any property or services relating to a Letter of Credit;
- (viii) any failure by the Issuing Lender or any of its Affiliates to issue any Letter of Credit in the form requested by the Borrower, unless the Issuing Lender has received written notice from the Borrower of such failure within three (3) Business Days after the Issuing Lender shall have furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a copy of such Letter of Credit and such error is material and no drawing has been made thereon prior to receipt of such notice;
- (ix) any adverse change in the business, operations, properties, assets, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower or Subsidiaries of the Borrower;
 - (x) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by any party thereto;
 - (xi) the occurrence or continuance of an Insolvency Proceeding with respect to the Borrower;
 - (xii) the fact that an Event of Default or a Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

- (xiii) the fact that the Expiration Date shall have passed or this Agreement or the Commitments hereunder shall have been terminated;
 - (xiv) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; and
- (xv) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of the relevant Alternative Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally.
- <u>Liability for Acts and Omissions</u>. As between the Borrower and the Issuing Lender, or the Issuing Lender's Affiliates, the Borrower assumes all risks of the acts and omissions of, or misuse of the Letters of Credit by, the respective beneficiaries of such Letters of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Issuing Lender shall not be responsible for any of the following, including any losses or damages to the Borrower or other Person or property relating therefrom: (i) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any document submitted by any party in connection with the application for an issuance of any such Letter of Credit, even if it should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged; (ii) the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign any such Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason; (iii) the failure of the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit, or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred, to comply fully with any conditions required in order to draw upon such Letter of Credit or any other claim of the Borrower against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit, or any such transferee, or any dispute between or among the Borrower and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee; (iv) errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telegraph, telex or otherwise, whether or not they be in cipher; (v) errors in interpretation of technical terms or errors in translation; (vi) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under any such Letter of Credit or of the proceeds thereof; (vii) the misapplication by the beneficiary of any such Letter of Credit of the proceeds of any drawing under such Letter of Credit; or (viii) any consequences arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates, as applicable, including any act or omission of any Official Body, and none of the above shall affect or impair, or prevent the vesting of, any of the Issuing Lender's or its Affiliates rights or powers hereunder. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall relieve the Issuing Lender from liability for the Issuing Lender's gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment) in connection with actions or omissions described in such clauses (i) through (viii) of such sentence. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates be liable to the Borrower for any indirect, consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary or special damages or expenses (including attorneys' fees), or for any damages resulting from any change in the value of any property relating to a Letter of Credit.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuing Lender and each of its Affiliates (i) may rely on any oral or other communication believed in good faith by the Issuing Lender or such Affiliate to have been authorized or given by or on behalf of the applicant for a Letter of Credit, (ii) may honor any presentation if the documents presented appear on their face substantially to comply with the terms and conditions of the relevant Letter of Credit; (iii) may honor a previously dishonored presentation under a Letter of Credit, whether such dishonor was pursuant to a court order, to settle or compromise any claim of wrongful dishonor, or otherwise, and shall be entitled to reimbursement to the same extent as if such presentation

had initially been honored, together with any interest paid by the Issuing Lender or its Affiliate; (iv) may honor any drawing that is payable upon presentation of a statement advising negotiation or payment, upon receipt of such statement (even if such statement indicates that a draft or other document is being delivered separately), and shall not be liable for any failure of any such draft or other document to arrive, or to conform in any way with the relevant Letter of Credit; (v) may pay any paying or negotiating bank claiming that it rightfully honored under the Laws or practices of the place where such bank is located; and (vi) may settle or adjust any claim or demand made on the Issuing Lender or its Affiliate in any way related to any order issued at the applicant's request to an air carrier, a letter of guarantee or of indemnity issued to a carrier or any similar document (each, an "Order") and honor any drawing in connection with any Letter of Credit that is the subject of such Order, notwithstanding that any drafts or other documents presented in connection with such Letter of Credit fail to conform in any way with such Letter of Credit.

In furtherance and extension and not in limitation of the specific provisions specified above, any action taken or omitted by the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates under or in connection with the Letters of Credit issued by it or any documents and certificates delivered thereunder, if taken or omitted in good faith, shall not put the Issuing Lender or its Affiliates under any resulting liability to the Borrower or any Lender.

2.9 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) <u>Defaulting Lender Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:
 - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as specified in the definition of Required Lenders.
 - (ii) <u>Defaulting Lender Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to <u>Article 10</u> [Default] or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to <u>Section 10.2(b)</u> [Setoff] shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: *first*, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; *second*, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Lender or Swingline Loan Lender hereunder; *third*, to Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with <u>Section 5.12</u> [Cash Collateral]; *fourth*, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; *fifth*, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with <u>Section 5.12</u> [Cash Collateral]; *sixth*, to the payment of any amounts

owing to the Lenders, the Issuing Lender or Swingline Loan Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the Issuing Lender or Swingline Loan Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or Letter of Credit Borrowing in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions specified in Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to the payment of any Loans of, or Letter of Credit Borrowings owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or Letter of Credit Borrowing owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letter of Credit Obligations and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments without giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participation to Reduce Fronting Exposure]. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.9(a)(ii) [Defaulting Lender Waterfall] shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably cons

(iii) Certain Fees.

- (1) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).
- (2) Each Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive Letter of Credit Fees for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Ratable Share of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 5.12 [Cash Collateral].
- (3) With respect to any fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (1) or (2) above, the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations or Swingline Loans that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (y) pay to each Issuing Lender and Swingline Loan Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Lender's or Swingline Loan Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.
- (iv) <u>Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure</u>. All or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Obligations and Swingline Loans shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Ratable Shares (calculated without regard to such Defaulting

Lender's Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Facility Usage of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Subject to Section 12.13 [Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions], no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

- (v) <u>Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swingline Loans</u>. If the reallocation described in clause (iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under Law, (x) first, prepay Swingline Loans in an amount equal to the Swingline Loan Lender's Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures specified in <u>Section 5.12</u> [Cash Collateral].
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure.</u> If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Swingline Loan Lender and Issuing Lender agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions specified therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans to be held pro rata by the Lenders in accordance with the Commitments (without giving effect to Section 2.9(a)(iv) [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure]), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.
- (c) New Swingline Loans/Letters of Credit. So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (i) the Swingline Loan Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loans unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect to such Swingline Loan and (ii) no Issuing Lender shall be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect thereto.

2.10 Maturity Extensions.

- (a) <u>Requests for Extension</u>. The Borrower may, by notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly notify the applicable Lenders of such request and of the Notice Date), which such notice shall not, in the case of a request for extension of the Expiration Date, be earlier than 60 days or later than 30 days prior to the Expiration Date then in effect hereunder (the "Existing Expiration Date"), request that each Lender extend the Expiration Date then applicable to such Lender to the first anniversary of such Existing Expiration Date. The Expiration Date may be extended no more than two times pursuant to this Section 2.10.
- (b) <u>Lender Elections to Extend</u>. Each applicable Lender, acting in its sole and individual discretion, shall, by written notice to the Administrative Agent given by a date specified by the Administrative Agent (which such date shall not be earlier than the date that is

10 days after notice is provided to the applicable Lenders, and in any event not earlier than 30 days nor later than 15 days prior to the applicable Expiration Date in the case of extensions of the Expiration Date) (the "Notice Date"), advise the Administrative Agent whether or not such Lender agrees to such extension (and each Lender that determines not to so extend its Expiration Date (a "Non-Extending Lender") shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of such fact promptly after such determination (but in any event no later than the Notice Date)) and any Lender that does not so advise the Administrative Agent on or before the Notice Date shall be deemed to be a Non-Extending Lender. The election of any Lender to agree to such extension shall not obligate any other Lender to so agree. No extension of the Expiration Date shall be effective as to any Issuing Lender unless such Issuing Lender shall have consented thereto. At the Expiration Date in effect prior to any such extension, (a) the commitments of the Lenders that did not consent to such extension will be terminated and the Loans of such Lenders will be repaid or purchased by Additional Commitment Lenders and (b) the Borrower shall make such additional prepayments as shall be necessary in order that the Loans and Letter of Credit exposures immediately after such existing Expiration Date will not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swingline Loan Commitment.

- (c) <u>Notification by Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower in writing of each Lender's determination under this Section promptly, but in no event later than two (2) Business Days after the Notice Date. Upon receipt of the responses of the applicable Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall determine the date upon which the relevant extension, if applicable, shall be effective (the "<u>Extension Effective Date</u>"), which such date shall not (unless agreed by the relevant Lenders and the Administrative Agent) be earlier than 10 days after the Notice Date.
- (d) Additional Commitment Lenders. The Borrower shall have the right on or before the Existing Expiration Date to replace each Non-Extending Lender with, and add as "Lenders" under this Agreement in place thereof, one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Additional Commitment Lender") with the approval of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Loan Lender and the Issuing Lender, each of which approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Each Additional Commitment Lender shall have entered into an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such Additional Commitment Lender shall, effective as of the Extension Effective Date, undertake a Revolving Credit Commitment (and, if any such Additional Commitment Lender is already a Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility, its Revolving Credit Commitment shall be in addition to such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment hereunder on such date) in replacement of the applicable Non-Extending Lender, and, to the extent not prepaid by the Borrower, shall have purchased such Non-Extending Lenders outstanding Loans at par, and each Additional Commitment Lender shall thereupon become a "Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement under the applicable facility.
- (e) <u>Conditions to Effectiveness of Extensions</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the extension of the Expiration Date pursuant to this Section shall only be effective with respect to any Lender on the Extension Effective Date if:
 - (i) the total of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders that have agreed so to extend their Expiration Date and the additional Revolving Credit Commitments of the relevant Additional Commitment Lenders shall be more than 50% of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments in effect immediately prior to the Extension Effective Date;
 - (ii) [reserved];

- (iii) as of the date of such extension, and after giving effect thereto, the representations and warranties of the Borrower herein and in the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless qualified by materiality or reference to the absence of a Material Adverse Change, in which event shall be true and correct), except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless qualified by materiality or reference to the absence of a Material Adverse Change, in which event shall be true and correct) as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section, the representations and warranties contained in Section 6.6(a) [Historical Statements] shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.12 [Reporting Requirements] (and the Borrower shall be deemed to have made all such representations and warranties on the proposed Extension Effective Date);
- (iv) no Event of Default or Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such extension and after giving effect thereto;
- (v) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any customary legal opinions or other documents (including, without limitation, a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the Borrower authorizing such extension) reasonably requested by Administrative Agent in connection with any such extension;
- (vi) on or before the Expiration Date of each Non-Extending Lender, (A) the Borrower shall have paid in full the principal of and interest on all of the Loans made by such Non-Extending Lender to the Borrower hereunder or the Additional Commitment Lenders shall have purchased such Loans and (B) the Borrower shall have paid in full all other Obligations owing to such Lender hereunder and other under the other Loan Documents (it being understood that after giving effect to this clause (vi) with respect to any Non-Extending Lender, such Non-Extending Lender's Commitment shall be deemed terminated on the then-existing Expiration Date and such Non-Extending Lender shall no longer be a "Lender" hereunder); and
- (vii) if such extension is being effectuated in accordance with the last paragraph of <u>Section 12.1</u> [Modifications, Amendments or Waivers] pursuant to which the terms of such extended Loans or Commitments are being amended, an amendment entered into by the parties required by such provision shall have become effective.

2.11 <u>Incremental Loans</u>.

At any time, the Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent elect to request the establishment of one or more increases in the Revolving Credit Commitments (any such increase, an "Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment") to make revolving credit loans (any such loans, an "Incremental Loan"); provided that (i) the total aggregate principal amount for all such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not (as of any date of incurrence thereof) exceed \$250,000,000 and (ii) the total aggregate principal amount for each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall not be less than a minimum principal amount of \$25,000,000 or, if less, the remaining amount permitted pursuant to the foregoing clause (i). Each such notice shall specify the date (each, an "Increased Amount Date") on which the Borrower proposes that any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than ten (10) Business Days after the date on which such notice is delivered to Administrative Agent. The Borrower shall invite existing Lenders and may invite

any Affiliate of any Lender and/or any Approved Fund, and/or any other Person reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, to provide an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (any such Person, an "Incremental Lender"); provided that both the Swingline Loan Lender and the Issuing Lender shall consent to each Incremental Lender providing any portion of an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). Any proposed Incremental Lender offered or approached to provide all or a portion of any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment. Any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall become effective as of such Increased Amount Date; provided that:

- (a) (i) no Potential Default or Event of Default shall exist and be continuing on such Increased Amount Date before or after giving effect to (1) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment and (2) the making of any Incremental Loans pursuant thereto and (ii) as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 8.12, the Borrower would have been in compliance with the financial covenant specified in Section 9.4 [Maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio] before or after giving effect to (1) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment and (2) the making of any Incremental Loans pursuant thereto;
- (b) each of the representations and warranties contained in Article 6 shall be true and correct in all material respects, except to the extent any such representation and warranty is qualified by materiality or reference to Material Adverse Change, in which case, such representation and warranty shall be true, correct and complete in all respects, on such Increased Amount Date with the same effect as if made on and as of such date (except for any such representation and warranty that by its terms is made only as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects (unless qualified by materiality or reference to the absence of a Material Adverse Change, in which event shall be true and correct) as of such earlier date);
- (c) the proceeds of any Incremental Loans shall be used in accordance with <u>Section 8.7</u> [Compliance With Laws; Use of Proceeds];
 - (d) any proposed Incremental Lender shall join this Agreement as a Lender pursuant to a Lender Joinder Agreement;
- (e) each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment (and the Incremental Loans made thereunder) shall constitute Obligations of the Borrower on a *pari passu* basis;
- (f) such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Loans shall be part of the Revolving Credit Facility, shall mature on the Expiration Date, shall bear interest and be entitled to fees (other than any commitment, arrangement, upfront or similar fees that may be agreed to among the Borrower and the Incremental Lenders), in each case at the rate applicable to the Revolving Credit Facility, and shall otherwise be subject to the same terms and conditions as the Revolving Credit Facility;
- (g) any Incremental Lender making any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be entitled to the same voting rights as the existing Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility and (unless otherwise agreed by the applicable Incremental Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall allow the Revolving Credit Commitments with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment to be terminated prior to termination of the existing Revolving Credit Commitments) each Incremental Loan shall receive proceeds of

prepayments on the same basis as the existing Revolving Credit Loans (such prepayments to be shared pro rata on the basis of the original aggregate funded amount thereof);

- (h) the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and Ratable Shares of Swingline Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations will be reallocated by the Administrative Agent on the applicable Increased Amount Date among the Lenders to the Revolving Credit Facility (including the Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments) in accordance with their revised Ratable Shares and the Lenders to the Revolving Credit Facility (including the Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments) agree to make all payments and adjustments necessary to effect such reallocation and the Borrower shall pay any and all costs required in connection with any prepayments and/or borrowings from all or certain of the Lenders required in connection therewith (including, without limitation, any amounts required pursuant to Section 5.10 [Indemnity]);
- (i) Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall be effected pursuant to such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.11, without the consent of any other Lenders;
- (j) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any customary legal opinions or other documents (including, without limitation, a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of the Borrower authorizing such Incremental Loans and/or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments) reasonably requested by Administrative Agent in connection with any such transaction;
- (k) the Incremental Lenders shall be included in any determination of the Required Lenders and, unless otherwise agreed, the Incremental Lenders will not constitute a separate voting class for any purposes under this Agreement; and
- (l) on any Increased Amount Date on which any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment becomes effective, subject to the foregoing terms and conditions, each Incremental Lender with an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall become a Lender under the Revolving Credit Facility hereunder with respect to such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment.

ARTICLE 3 [RESERVED]

ARTICLE 4 INTEREST RATES

4.1 <u>Interest Rate Options</u>. The Borrower shall pay interest in respect of the outstanding unpaid principal amount of the Loans as selected by it from the applicable Interest Rate Options specified below applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans or the Swingline Loans, respectively, it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower may select different Interest Rate Options and different Interest Periods to apply simultaneously to the Loans comprising different Borrowing Tranches and may convert to or renew one or more Interest Rate Options with respect to all or any portion of the Loans comprising any Borrowing Tranche; <u>provided</u> that there shall not be at any one time outstanding more than eight (8) Borrowing Tranches of Revolving Credit Loans; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if an Event of Default under Section 10.1(k) exists and is continuing, then for so long as such Event of Default is continuing, no outstanding Borrowing Tranche may be converted to or continued as a Term SOFR Rate Loan, Daily RFR Loan, Term RFR Loan or Eurocurrency Rate Loan and Required Lenders may demand that (x) each Daily RFR Loan and Daily SOFR Loan be automatically be

converted to a Base Rate Loan denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the applicable Alternative Currency) immediately and (y) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan, Term SOFR Rate Loan and Term RFR Loan be automatically converted to a Base Rate Loan denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the applicable Alternative Currency, if applicable) at the end of the applicable Interest Period. If at any time the designated rate applicable to any Loan made by any Lender exceeds such Lender's highest lawful rate, the rate of interest on such Lender's Loan shall be limited to such Lender's highest lawful rate. The applicable Base Rate, Eurocurrency Rate, Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Daily Simple RFR or Term RFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Interest on the principal amount of each Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency shall be paid by the Borrower in such Alternative Currency.

(a) <u>Revolving Credit Interest Rate Options</u>. The Borrower shall have the right to select from the following Interest Rate Options applicable to the Revolving Credit Loans:

(i) Revolving Credit Term Rate Loan Options:

- (1) <u>Revolving Credit Loan Term SOFR Rate Option</u>. In the case of Term SOFR Rate Loans, a rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to the Term SOFR Rate as determined for each applicable Interest Period plus the Applicable Margin;
- (2) <u>Revolving Credit Eurocurrency Rate Option</u>. In the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Australian Dollars, a rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed) equal to the Eurocurrency Rate for such Currency as determined for each applicable Interest Period plus the Applicable Margin; or
- (3) <u>Revolving Credit Term RFR Option</u>. In the case of Term RFR Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, a rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed) equal to the Term RFR for such Currency as determined for each applicable Interest Period plus the Term RFR Adjustment plus the Applicable Margin.

(ii) Revolving Credit Daily Rate Loan Options:

(iii) (1) <u>Revolving Credit Daily SOFR Option</u>. In the case of Daily SOFR Loans, a fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to Daily SOFR plus the Applicable Margin;

(iv) (2) [Reserved]; or

(1) Revolving Credit Daily Simple RFR Option. In the case of (x) Daily RFR Loans denominated in Swiss Francs or Euros, a fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to the Daily Simple RFR for such Currency plus the Daily RFR Adjustment plus the Applicable Margin and (y) Daily RFR Loans denominated in Sterling or Yen, a fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed) equal to the Daily Simple RFR for such Currency plus the Daily RFR Adjustment plus the Applicable Margin.

- (b) <u>Swingline Loan Interest Rate</u>. The Swingline Loans shall accrue interest at a fluctuating rate per annum (computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and actual days elapsed) equal to Daily SOFR plus the Applicable Margin.
 - (c) [Reserved].
- (d) <u>Rate Quotations</u>. The Borrower may call the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which a Loan Request is to be delivered to receive an indication of the rates then in effect, but it is acknowledged that such projection shall not be binding on the Administrative Agent or the Lenders nor affect the rate of interest which thereafter is actually in effect when the election is made.
- 4.2 <u>Conforming Changes Relating to the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, Eurocurrency Rate, Daily Simple RFR or Term RFR.</u>
 With respect to the Term SOFR Rate, Daily SOFR, the Eurocurrency Rate, the Daily Simple RFR, or the Term RFR, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document; <u>provided</u> that the Administrative Agent shall provide notice to the Borrower and the Lenders of each such amendment implementing such Conforming Changes reasonably promptly after such amendment becomes effective.
- 4.3 <u>Interest After Default</u>. To the extent permitted by Law, automatically upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under <u>Section 10.1(a)</u> [Payments Under Loan Documents] and until such time such Event of Default shall have been cured or waived:
- (a) <u>Letter of Credit Fees, Interest Rate</u>. The Letter of Credit Fees and the rate of interest for each Loan otherwise applicable pursuant to <u>Section 2.8(b)</u> [Letter of Credit Fees] or <u>Section 4.1</u> [Interest Rate Options], respectively, shall be increased by 2.00% per annum;
- (b) Other Obligations. Each other Obligation hereunder if not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the rate of interest applicable to Revolving Credit Loans under the Daily SOFR Option plus an additional 2.00% per annum from the time such Obligation becomes due and payable until the time such Obligation is paid in full; and
- (c) <u>Acknowledgment</u>. The Borrower acknowledges that the increase in rates referred to in this <u>Section 4.3</u> reflects, among other things, the fact that such Loans or other amounts have become a substantially greater risk given their default status and that the Lenders are entitled to additional compensation for such risk; and all such interest shall be payable by Borrower upon demand by Administrative Agent.
 - 4.4 <u>Rate Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available; Illegality; Benchmark Replacement Setting.</u>
 - (a) <u>Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available</u>. If at any time:
 - (i) the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that:
 - (1) the Daily SOFR, Daily Simple RFR, Eurocurrency Rate, Term RFR or Term SOFR Rate cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof; or

- (2) with respect to any Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency, a fundamental change has occurred in the foreign exchange or interbank markets with respect to such Currency (including, without limitation, changes in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls);
- (ii) with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan or any request therefor or a conversion thereto or a continuation thereof, the Required Lenders have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that deposits in the applicable Currency are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Currency, amount or Interest Period of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent;
- (iii) with respect to any Term RFR Loan or any request therefor or a conversion thereto or a continuation thereof, the Required Lenders have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that deposits in the applicable Currency are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable Currency, amount or Interest Period of such Term RFR Loan, and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent; or
- (iv) the Required Lenders have determined that for any reason in connection with any request for a Daily Simple RFR, Eurocurrency Rate, Term RFR or Term SOFR Rate Loan or a conversion thereto or continuation thereof that the Term SOFR Rate, Eurocurrency Rate, or Term RFR does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding, establishing or maintaining such Loans during the applicable Interest Period or that the Daily SOFR or Daily Simple RFR does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining such Loans, as applicable, and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent,
- (v) then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in <u>Section 4.4(c)</u> [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights].
- (b) <u>Illegality</u>. If at any time any Lender shall have determined, or any Official Body shall have asserted, that the making, maintenance or funding of any Loan to which any Interest Rate Option applies, or the determination or charging of interest rates based upon any Interest Rate Option has been made impracticable or unlawful by compliance by such Lender in good faith with any Law or any interpretation or application thereof by any Official Body or with any request or directive of any such Official Body (whether or not having the force of Law), or any Official Body has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase, sell, or take deposits of any Currency in the applicable interbank market for the applicable Currency, then the Administrative Agent shall have the rights specified in Section 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights].
- (c) <u>Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights</u>. In the case of any event specified in <u>Section 4.4(a)</u> [Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available] above, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders and the Borrower thereof, and in the case of an event specified in <u>Section 4.4(b)</u> [Illegality] above, such Lender shall promptly so notify the Administrative Agent and endorse a certificate to such notice as to the specific circumstances of such notice, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly send copies of such notice and certificate to the other Lenders and the Borrower.

- (i) Upon such date as shall be specified in such notice (which shall not be earlier than the date such notice is given), the obligation of (i) the Lenders, in the case of such notice given by the Administrative Agent, or (ii) such Lender, in the case of such notice given by such Lender, to allow the Borrower to select, convert to, renew, or continue a Loan under the affected Interest Rate Option in each such Currency shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected Interest Rate Option, or the applicable Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent shall have later notified the Borrower, or such Lender shall have later notified the Administrative Agent, of the Administrative Agent's or such Lender's, as the case may be, determination that the circumstances giving rise to such previous determination no longer exist.
- (ii) Upon a determination by Administrative Agent under Section 4.4(a) [Unascertainable; Increased Costs; Deposits Not Available], (a) if the Borrower has previously notified the Administrative Agent of its selection of, conversion to or renewal of an affected Interest Rate Option, and such Interest Rate Option has not yet gone into effect, such notification shall (i) with regard to any such pending request for Loans denominated in Dollars, be deemed to provide for selection of, conversion to or renewal of a Base Rate Loan in the amount specified therein and (ii) with regard to any such pending request for Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, be deemed ineffective (in each case to the extent of the affected Interest Rate Option, or the applicable Interest Periods), (b) any outstanding affected Loans denominated in Dollars shall be deemed to have been converted into Base Rate Loans immediately or, in the case of Term Rate Loans, at the end of the applicable Interest Period, and (c) any outstanding affected Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency shall, at the Borrower's election, either be converted into Base Rate Loans denominated in Dollars (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) immediately or, in the case of Term Rate Loans, at the end of the applicable Interest Period; provided, however, that absent notice from the Borrower of conversion or prepayment, such Loans shall automatically be converted to Base Rate Loans (in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency).
- (iii) If any Lender notifies the Administrative Agent of a determination under Section 4.4(b) [Illegality], the Borrower shall, subject to the Borrower's indemnification Obligations under Section 5.10 [Indemnity], as to any Loan of the Lender to which an affected Interest Rate Option applies, on the date specified in such notice either convert such Loan to a Base Rate Loan (which shall be, with respect to Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) or prepay such Loan in accordance with Section 5.2 [Voluntary Prepayments]. Absent due notice from the Borrower of conversion or prepayment, such Loan shall automatically be converted to a Base Rate Loan (which shall be, with respect to Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency) upon such specified date.

(d) Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(i) <u>Benchmark Replacement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any agreement executed in connection with an Interest Rate Hedge shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section titled "Benchmark Replacement Setting"), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to any setting of the then-current Benchmark for any Currency, then (A) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (1) of the definition of "Benchmark

Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document and (B) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with clause (2) or (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 2:00 p.m. (California time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders of objection to (i) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement determined in accordance with clause (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement", the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment and (ii) with respect to a Benchmark Replacement Replacement, such Benchmark Replacement, such Benchmark Replacement.

- (ii) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent may make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, and (B) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption, or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to paragraph (iv) below and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section.
- (iv) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate or based on a term rate and either (I) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (II) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor; and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above

- either (I) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (II) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.
- (v) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a given Benchmark, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Loan bearing interest based on or with reference to such Benchmark or conversion to or continuation of Loans bearing interest based on or with reference to the affected Benchmark to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Base Rate Loan or conversion to Base Rate Loans denominated in Dollars (in the case of Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Alternative Currency). During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the thencurrent Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.
- 4.5 <u>Selection of Interest Rate Options</u>. If the Borrower fails to select a new Interest Period to apply to any Borrowing Tranche of Loans in Dollars under any Term Rate Loan Option at the expiration of an existing Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing Tranche in accordance with <u>Section 2.5</u> [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests], the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Borrowing Tranche shall automatically be continued under the Term Rate Loan Option with an Interest Period of one (1) month at the end of such Interest Period. If the Borrower fails to select a new Interest Period to apply to any Borrowing Tranche of Loans in an Alternative Currency under any Term Rate Loan Option at the expiration of an existing Interest Period applicable to such Borrowing Tranche in accordance with <u>Section 2.5</u> [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Loan Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests], then, unless such Borrowing Tranche is repaid as provided herein, the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected that such Borrowing Tranche shall automatically be continued under the applicable Term Rate Loan Option in its original Currency with an Interest Period of one (1) month at the end of such Interest Period. If the Borrower provides any Loan Request related to a Loan at the Eurocurrency Rate, Term RFR or Term SOFR Rate Option, but fails to identify an Interest Period therefor, such Loan Request shall be deemed to request an Interest Period of one (1) month. Any Loan Request that fails to select an Interest Rate Option shall be deemed to be a request for the Daily SOFR Option. If no election as to Currency is specified in the applicable Loan Request, then the requested Loans shall be made in Dollars.

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS; TAXES; YIELD MAINTENANCE

5.1 <u>Payments</u>. All payments and prepayments to be made in respect of principal, interest, Commitment Fees, Letter of Credit Fees, Administrative Agent's Fee or other fees or amounts due from the Borrower hereunder shall be payable prior to (i) except with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, 10:00 a.m. California time and (ii) with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, 10:00 a.m. California time or such other Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent, on the date when due without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, and without set-off, counterclaim or other deduction of any nature, and an action therefor shall immediately accrue.

Such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office for the account of the Swingline Loan Lender with respect to the Swingline Loans and for the ratable accounts of the Lenders with respect to the Revolving Credit Loans in the same Currency in which such Loan was funded, in Same Day Funds, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly distribute such amounts to the Lenders in Same Day Funds; provided that in the event payments are received by the Administrative Agent by (i) except with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, 10:00 a.m. California time and (ii) with respect to principal and interest on Loans denominated in an Alternative Currency, 10:00 a.m. California time or such other Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent, and such payments are not distributed to the Lenders on the same day received by the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall pay the Lenders interest at the Overnight Bank Funding Rate with respect to the amount of such payments for each day held by the Administrative Agent and not distributed to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent's statement of account, ledger or other relevant record shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive as the statement of the amount of principal of and interest on the Loans and other amounts owing under this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may require that any payments due under this Agreement be made in the United States. If, for any reason, the Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Alternative Currency, the Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the Alternative Currency payment amount. All fees hereunder, under the Administrative Agent's Letter, the Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters and any other Loan Document shall be payable in Dollars.

5.2 <u>Voluntary Prepayments</u>.

- (a) Right to Prepay. The Borrower shall have the right at its option from time to time to prepay the Loans in whole or part without premium or penalty (except as provided in Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] below, in Section 5.8 [Increased Costs] and Section 5.10 [Indemnity]). Whenever the Borrower desires to prepay any part of the Loans, it shall provide a prepayment notice to the Administrative Agent by 10:00 a.m. California time (i) [reserved]; (ii) at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars that bear interest at the Term SOFR Rate Option or the Daily SOFR Option; (iii) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the date of prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies that bear interest at the Eurocurrency Rate Option; (iv) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the date of prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies that bear interest at the Daily Simple RFR Option; (v) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the date of prepayment of the Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies that bear interest at the Term RFR Option; or (vi) no later than 10:00 a.m. California time on the date of prepayment of Swingline Loans, in each case of the foregoing option in this Section 5.2(a), setting forth the following information:
 - (i) the date, which shall be a Business Day, on which the proposed prepayment is to be made;
 - (ii) a statement indicating the application of the prepayment between the Revolving Credit Loans and Swingline Loans;
 - (iii) a statement indicating the application of the prepayment among Loans to which the the Term SOFR Rate Option applies, the Daily SOFR Option applies, the Daily Simple RFR Option applies, the Eurocurrency Rate Option applies; and the Term RFR Option applies;

(iv) the Currency of such Loan and total principal amount of such prepayment.

All prepayment notices shall be irrevocable; <u>provided</u> that if the applicable notice of prepayment indicates that such prepayment is to be contingent on the consummation of a pending transaction, such notice of prepayment may be revoked or the date of prepayment may be extended (in each case, by written notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified date of prepayment) if such transaction is not consummated or is delayed. The principal amount of the Loans for which a prepayment notice is given, together with interest on such principal amount, shall be due and payable on the date specified in such prepayment notice as the date on which the proposed prepayment is to be made. Except as provided in <u>Section 4.4(c)</u> [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights], if the Borrower prepays a Loan but fails to specify the applicable Borrowing Tranche which the Borrower is prepaying, the prepayment shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans, then to other Daily Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, then to Daily RFR Loans, then to Term RFR Loans, then to Eurocurrency Rate Loans. Any prepayment hereunder shall be subject to the Borrower's Obligation to indemnify the Lenders under <u>Section 5.10</u> [Indemnity].

- 5.3 <u>Mandatory Prepayments</u>. If the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower at any time that the aggregate Revolving Facility Usage exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitment then, within three (3) Business Days after receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall prepay the Loans or Cash Collateralize Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount sufficient to reduce such amount as of such date of payment to an amount not to exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitment.
- 5.4 Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders. Each borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans shall be allocated to each Lender according to its Ratable Share, and each selection of, conversion to or renewal of any Interest Rate Option and each payment or prepayment by the Borrower with respect to principal, interest, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees (but excluding the Administrative Agent's Fee and the Issuing Lender's fronting fee) shall (except as otherwise may be provided with respect to a Defaulting Lender and except as provided in Sections 4.4(c) [Administrative Agent's and Lender's Rights] in the case of an event specified in Section 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable; Etc.], Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] or Section 5.8 [Increased Costs]) be payable ratably among the Lenders entitled to such payment in accordance with the amount of principal, interest, Commitment Fees and Letter of Credit Fees, as specified in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, each borrowing or payment or prepayment by the Borrower of principal, interest, fees or other amounts from the Borrower with respect to Swingline Loans shall be made by or to the Swingline Loan Lender according to Section 2.6(e) [Borrowings to Repay Swingline Loans].
- 5.5 <u>Sharing of Payments by Lenders.</u> If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff, counterclaim or banker's lien or other any right, by receipt of voluntary payment, by realization upon security, or by any other non-pro rata source, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or other obligations hereunder resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other such obligations greater than the pro-rata share of the amount such Lender is entitled thereto, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in

accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them; provided that:

- (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, together with interest or other amounts, if any, required by Law (including court order) to be paid by the Lender or the holder making such purchase; and
- (ii) the provisions of this <u>Section 5.5</u> shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of the Loan Documents (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or Participation Advances to any assignee or participant.

The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

5.6 <u>Administrative Agent's Clawback</u>.

- Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing Tranche of Loans that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Ratable Share, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.6(a) [Making Revolving Credit Loans] and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing Tranche of Loans available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Loans under the applicable Interest Rate Option. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Borrowing Tranche of Loans to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing Tranche of Loans. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.
- (b) <u>Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance

herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

5.7 <u>Interest Payment Dates</u>. As to any Base Rate Loans and any Loans to which the Daily SOFR Option or the Daily Simple RFR Option for the applicable Currency applies, interest shall be due and payable in arrears on each Payment Date. As to any Loans to which a Term Rate Loan Option applies, interest shall be due and payable on the last day of each Interest Period for those Loans. Interest on mandatory prepayments of principal under <u>Section 5.3</u> [Mandatory Prepayments] shall be due on the date such mandatory prepayment is due. Interest on the principal amount of each Loan or other monetary Obligation shall be due and payable on demand after such principal amount or other monetary Obligation becomes due and payable (whether on the stated Expiration Date, upon acceleration or otherwise). Interest shall be computed to, but excluding, the date payment is due.

5.8 <u>Increased Costs.</u>

- (a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:
- (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (including pursuant to regulations issued from time to time by the Federal Reserve Board for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, special, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D)), special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender or the Issuing Lender;
- (ii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or
- (iii) impose on any Lender, any Issuing Lender, or the relevant market, any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan, or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Lender or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, the Borrower will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate

such Lender or the Issuing Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

- (b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Lender or the Issuing Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the Issuing Lender or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Lender or such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender's or the Issuing Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (c) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to the Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.
- (d) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine (9) months prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine (9) month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

5.9 <u>Taxes</u>.

- (a) <u>Issuing Lender</u>. For purposes of this <u>Section 5.9</u>, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Lender, and the term "applicable Law" includes FATCA.
- (b) Payments Free of Taxes. Subject to the other provisions of this Section, any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable Law. If any applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding for Indemnified Taxes has been made (including such deductions and withholdings for Indemnified Taxes applicable to additional sums payable under

this <u>Section 5.9</u>) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding for Indemnified Taxes been made. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement and for the avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 5.9(b)</u> shall not apply to Tax obligations with respect to payments under any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge or Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, which Tax obligations shall instead be addressed in the applicable International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement or other governing agreement.

(c) [Reserved].

- (d) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Official Body in accordance with applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (e) <u>Indemnification by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower shall indemnify each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this <u>Section 5.9</u>) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (f) <u>Indemnification by the Lenders</u>. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that the Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation the Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of <u>Section 12.8(a)</u> [Successors and Assigns Generally] relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register, and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Official Body. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this <u>Section 5.9(f)</u>.
- (g) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower to an Official Body pursuant to this Section 5.9, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Official Body evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(h) Status of Lenders.

(i) Each Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed

documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in paragraphs (h)(ii)(1), (ii)(2) and (ii)(4) of this Section) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing:

- (1) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or about the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
- (2) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or about the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(II) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2 or Exhibit B-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (3) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or about the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (4) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (4), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.
- (iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.
- (iv) In addition, on or prior to the date on which it becomes the Administrative Agent (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower), the Administrative Agent will deliver to the Borrower (i) if it is a United States Person, duly completed copies of IRS Form W-9 or (ii) if it is not a United States Person, duly completed copies of (A) IRS Form W-8IMY evidencing its agreement with the Borrower to be treated as a withholding agent with respect to payments to be received by it for the account of the Lenders and (B) IRS Form W-8ECI with respect to payments to be received by it for its own account.

- (i) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 5.9 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 5.9), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 5.9 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Official Body with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 5.9(i) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Official Body) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Official Body. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.9(i), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 5.9(i) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.
- (j) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 5.9</u> shall survive the resignation of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations.
- 5.10 <u>Indemnity</u>. In addition to the compensation or payments required by <u>Section 5.8</u> [Increased Costs] or <u>Section 5.9</u> [Taxes], the Borrower shall indemnify each Lender against all liabilities, losses or expenses (including loss of anticipated profits, any foreign exchange losses and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain any Loan, from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained or from the performance of any foreign exchange contract) which such Lender sustains or incurs as a consequence of any:
- (a) payment, prepayment, conversion or renewal of any Loan to which (i) a Term Rate Loan Option applies on a day other than the last day of the corresponding Interest Period or (ii) the Daily Simple RFR Option applies on a day other than the Payment Date therefor, in each case whether or not any such payment or prepayment is mandatory, voluntary, or automatic and whether or not any such payment or prepayment is then due; or
- (b) attempt by the Borrower to revoke (expressly, by later inconsistent notices or otherwise) in whole or part any Loan Requests under Section 2.5 [Revolving Credit Loan Requests; Conversions and Renewals; Swingline Loan Requests] or notice relating to prepayments under Section 5.2 [Voluntary Prepayments] or failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower, or
- (c) any assignment of a Loan under (i) a Term Rate Loan Option on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period therefor or (ii) the Daily Simple RFR Option on a day other than the Payment Date therefor, as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]; or

(d) the failure by the Borrower to make any payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereof) denominated in an Alternative Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency.

If any Lender sustains or incurs any such loss or expense, it shall from time to time notify the Borrower of the amount determined in good faith by such Lender (which determination may include such assumptions, allocations of costs and expenses and averaging or attribution methods as such Lender shall deem reasonable) to be necessary to indemnify such Lender for such loss or expense. Such notice shall specify in reasonable detail the basis for such determination. Such amount shall be due and payable by the Borrower to such Lender ten (10) Business Days after such notice is given. Borrower and each Lender acknowledge and agree that liabilities, losses and expenses with respect to Taxes are already addressed under Section 5.9 [Taxes], and accordingly Borrower shall have no additional indemnity obligation under this Section 5.10 [Indemnity] with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.

- 5.11 Settlement Date Procedures. In order to minimize the transfer of funds between the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow Swingline Loans and the Swingline Loan Lender may make Swingline Loans as provided in Section 2.1(b) [Swingline Loan Commitments] hereof during the period between Settlement Dates. The Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of its Ratable Share of the total of the Revolving Credit Loans and the Swingline Loans (each, a "Required Share"). On such Settlement Date, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent the amount equal to the difference between its Required Share and its Revolving Credit Loans, and the Administrative Agent shall pay to each Lender its Ratable Share of all payments made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent with respect to the Revolving Credit Loans. The Administrative Agent shall also effect settlement in accordance with the foregoing sentence on the proposed Borrowing Dates for Revolving Credit Loans and on any mandatory prepayment date as provided for herein and may at its option effect settlement on any other Business Day. These settlement procedures are established solely as a matter of administrative convenience, and nothing contained in this Section 5.11 shall relieve the Lenders of their obligations to fund Revolving Credit Loans on dates other than a Settlement Date pursuant to Section 2.1(b) [Swingline Loan Commitment]. The Administrative Agent may at any time at its option for any reason whatsoever require each Lender to pay immediately to the Administrative Agent to pay immediately to such Lender its Ratable Share of the outstanding Revolving Credit Loans and each Lender may at any time require the Administrative Agent to pay immediately to such Lender its Ratable Share of all payments made by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent with respect to the Revolving Credit Loans.
- 5.12 <u>Cash Collateral</u>. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one (1) Business Day following the written request of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to <u>Section 2.9(a)(iv)</u> [Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure] and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.
- (a) <u>Grant of Security Interest</u>. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Lender, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest (subject to any Permitted Liens specified in clause (j) thereof) in all such Cash Collateral as security for the Defaulting Lenders' obligation to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit

Obligations, to be applied pursuant to clause (b) below. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender as herein provided (other than Permitted Liens specified in clause (j) thereof), or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

- (b) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this <u>Section 5.12</u> or <u>Section 2.9</u> [Defaulting Lender] in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Obligations (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.
- (c) <u>Termination of Requirement</u>. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this <u>Section 5.12</u> following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender that there exists excess Cash Collateral; <u>provided</u> that, subject to <u>Section 2.9</u> [Defaulting Lenders] the Person providing Cash Collateral and the Issuing Lender may agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrower, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to <u>Section 5.12(a)</u> above.
- 5.13 Replacement of a Lender. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 5.8 [Increased Costs], or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Official Body for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 5.9 [Taxes] and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 5.14 [Designation of a Different Lending Office], or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 12.8 [Successors and Assigns]), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 5.8 [Increased Cost] or Section 5.9 [Taxes]) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that:
- (a) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in <u>Section 12.8</u> [Successors and Assigns];
- (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in Letter of Credit Borrowings, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under <u>Section 5.10</u> [Indemnity]) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);

- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 5.8</u> [Increased Costs] or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 5.9</u> [Taxes], such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
 - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Law; and
- (e) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.
- (f) A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.
- 5.14 <u>Designation of a Different Lending Office</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 5.8</u> [Increased Costs], or the Borrower is or will be required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Official Body for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 5.9</u> [Taxes], then such Lender shall (at the request of the Borrower) use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to <u>Section 5.8</u> [Increased Costs] or <u>Section 5.9</u> [Taxes], as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders as follows:

6.1 Organization and Qualification; Power and Authority; Compliance with Laws; Title to Properties; Event of Default. (a) The Borrower is a corporation duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the State of Delaware, (b) the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower has all necessary lawful power and authority, and all necessary licenses, approvals and authorizations to own or lease its properties and to engage in the business it presently conducts or currently proposes to conduct where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change, (c) the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing (or equivalent) in each jurisdiction where the property owned or leased by it or the nature of the business transacted by it or both makes such licensing or qualification necessary and the absence of such licensing or qualification would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, (d) the Borrower has full power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and carry out this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, to incur the Indebtedness contemplated by the Loan Documents and to perform its Obligations, and all such actions have been duly authorized by all necessary action and proceedings on its part, (e) the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws in all jurisdictions in which the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is presently doing business except where (i) the failure to do so, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change or (ii) any non-compliance

is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and (f) the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower has good and marketable title to or valid leasehold interest in all properties, assets and other rights which it purports to own or lease or which are reflected as owned or leased on its books and records, free and clear of all Liens and encumbrances other than Permitted Liens, except where the failure to do so, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Material Adverse Change.

- 6.2 <u>Investment Companies</u>. No Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under the "control" of an "investment company" as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940 and shall not become such an "investment company" or under such "control."
- 6.3 <u>Validity and Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement has been, and each of the other Loan Documents when delivered will have been, duly authorized, validly executed and delivered by the Borrower, and subject to the Legal Reservations, this Agreement constitutes, and each of the other Loan Documents when delivered will constitute, legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower which is a party thereto, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms.
- 6.4 No Conflict; Material Contractual Obligations; Consents. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents by the Borrower nor the consummation of the transactions herein or therein contemplated or compliance with the terms and provisions hereof or thereof by any of them will conflict with, constitute a default under or result in any breach of (a) the terms and conditions of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or (b) any Law or any material contractual obligation or instrument or order, writ, judgment, injunction or decree to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a party or by which it or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or to which it is subject or by which it is affected, or result in the creation or enforcement of any Lien whatsoever upon any property (now or hereafter acquired) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, except in the case of this clause (b) as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change. No consent, approval, exemption, order or authorization of, or a registration or filing with, or notice to, any Official Body or any other Person is required by any Law or any agreement in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by, or enforcement against, the Borrower of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents except (a) such as has been obtained or issued and are in full force and effect, (b) any filings of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the SEC required to be made after the date hereof, (c) such approvals, exception, order or authorization, consents, exceptions, authorizations, actions or notices the failure of which to obtain or make would not reasonably be likely to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- 6.5 <u>Material Litigation</u>. There are no actions, suits, claims, proceedings or investigations pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing against the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any of their properties at law or in equity before any Official Body which (a) individually or in the aggregate would reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Change or (b) state to affect, impact or restate this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. None of the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is in violation of any order, writ, injunction or any decree of any Official Body which would reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Change.
- 6.6 <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent copies of the Borrower's audited consolidated year-end balance sheet, statement of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows, for and as of the end of the fiscal years ended

February 5, 2023, February 4, 2024 and February 2, 2025. In addition, the Borrower has delivered to the Administrative Agent a copy of the Borrower's quarterly earnings release, as of the end of the fiscal quarter ended May 4, 2025 (all such annual and interim statements being collectively referred to as the "Statements"). The Statements fairly represent the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations for the fiscal periods then ended in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, subject (in the case of the interim statements) to normal year-end audit adjustments utilized on a consistent basis.

- 6.7 No Material Adverse Change. Since February 2, 2025, no Material Adverse Change has occurred.
- 6.8 Margin Stock. No Borrower or any Subsidiaries engages or intends to engage principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, immediately, incidentally or ultimately, of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U, T or X as promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). No part of the proceeds of any Loan has been or will be used, immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock in violation of the provisions of the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. No Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower holds or intends to hold margin stock in such amounts that more than 25% of the reasonable value of the assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower are or will be represented by margin stock.
- 6.9 <u>Full Disclosure</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any other Loan Document, nor any certificate, report, statement, agreement or other documents or other written information (other than any projected financial information and other information of a general economic or industry specific nature) furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection herewith or therewith or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (in each case as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when furnished and taken together with the Borrower's public filings with the SEC, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained herein and therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; <u>provided</u> that in connection with any financial projections, the Borrower represents that such projections were prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by them to be reasonable at the time when made.
- 6.10 Taxes. All federal, state, local and other tax returns required to have been filed with respect to the Borrower and each Subsidiary of the Borrower have been filed, and payment or adequate provision has been made for the payment of all taxes, fees, assessments and other governmental charges in the nature of a tax that have become due pursuant to said returns or otherwise levied or imposed upon them, their properties, income or assets and are due and payable, except (a) to the extent that such taxes, fees, assessments and other charges are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP, shall have been made or (b) to the extent that the failure to file such tax returns or pay such taxes, fees, assessments and other governmental charges could not reasonably be expected to result a Material Adverse Change.
 - 6.11 [Reserved].
 - 6.12 [Reserved].

6.13 <u>Insurance</u>. The properties of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries are insured pursuant to policies and other bonds which are valid and in full force and effect and which provide adequate coverage from reputable and financially sound insurers which are not Affiliates of the Borrower (or such coverage is from self-insurance to the extent customary and also compatible with the standards in this Agreement, including without limitation, by the maintenance of adequate self-insurance reserves to the extent customary) in amounts sufficient to insure the assets and risks of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries in accordance with prudent business practice in the same or similar industry of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries in the same or similar locations where the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries are located or conducting business.

6.14 ERISA Compliance.

- (a) Each Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other federal or state Laws, except to the extent that such non-compliance could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Change. Each Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received from the IRS a favorable determination or opinion letter, which has not by its terms expired, that such Plan is so qualified, or such Plan is entitled to rely on an IRS advisory or opinion letter with respect to an IRS-approved master and prototype or volume submitter plan, or a timely application for such a determination or opinion letter is currently being processed by the IRS with respect thereto; and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification. Borrower and each member of the ERISA Group have made all required contributions to each Pension Plan subject to Sections 412 or 430 of the Code, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Sections 412 or 430 of the Code has been made with respect to any Pension Plan, except where such lack of contribution or application for funding waiver could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Change.
- (b) There are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Official Body, with respect to any Plan that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change. To the knowledge of the Borrower, there has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (c) (i) No ERISA Event that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) no Pension Plan has any unfunded pension liability (i.e., excess of that Pension Plan's benefit liabilities under Section 4001(a)(16) of ERISA over the current value of that Pension Plan's assets, determined pursuant to the assumptions used for funding the Pension Plan for the applicable plan year in accordance with Section 430 of the Code) that would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change; (iii) neither Borrower nor any member of the ERISA Group has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA) that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Change; (iv) neither Borrower nor any member of the ERISA Group has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 of ERISA, with respect to a Multiemployer Plan that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change; and (v) neither Borrower nor any member of the ERISA Group has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Sections 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA.

6.15 Environmental Matters.

- (a) The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries, their respective properties and all operations conducted in connection therewith are and have been in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 6.14</u> of the Disclosure Letter; <u>provided</u> that such matters so disclosed could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change. There is no contamination at, under or about such properties or such operations which could interfere with the continued operation of such properties or impair the fair saleable value thereof, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (b) The properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries now or in the past do not contain, and to their knowledge have not previously contained, any Hazardous Materials in amounts or concentrations which constitute or constituted a violation of applicable Environmental Laws, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice of violation, alleged violation, non-compliance, liability or potential liability regarding environmental matters, Hazardous Materials, or compliance with Environmental Laws that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate to, result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (d) To the knowledge of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries, Hazardous Materials have not been transported or disposed of to or from the properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in violation of, or in a manner or to a location which could give rise to liability under Environmental Laws, nor have any Hazardous Materials been generated, treated, stored or disposed of at, on or under any of such properties in violation of, or in a manner that could give rise to liability under, any applicable Environmental Laws, except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (e) No judicial proceedings or governmental or administrative action is pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing, under any Environmental Law to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries are or will be named as a potentially responsible party, nor are there any consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial requirements outstanding under any applicable Environmental Law with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or operations conducted in connection therewith that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (f) There has been no release, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, threat of release, of Hazardous Materials at or from properties owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, now or in the past, in violation of or in the amounts or in a manner that could give rise to liability under applicable Environmental Laws that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- (g) The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries are and, to the knowledge of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries, have been in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws except as disclosed on <u>Schedule 6.14</u> of the Disclosure Letter; <u>provided</u> that such matters so disclosed could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.

- 6.16 Solvency. On the Closing Date and after giving effect to any borrowings hereunder on such date, the Borrower is Solvent.
- 6.17 <u>Sanctions and International Trade Laws</u>. Each Covered Entity, and its directors and officers, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any employee, agent, or affiliate acting on behalf of such Covered Entity is not a Sanctioned Person. Each Covered Entity, and its directors and officers, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any employee, agent or affiliate acting on behalf of such Covered Entity: (a) does not do any business in or with, or derive any of its operating income from unauthorized direct or indirect investments in or transactions involving, any Sanctioned Jurisdiction or Sanctioned Person; and (b) is not in violation of, and has not, during the past five (5) years, directly or indirectly, taken any act that could cause any Covered Entity to be in violation of applicable International Trade Laws. No Covered Entity nor any of its directors or officers, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, its employees, agents or affiliates acting on behalf of such Covered Entity has, during the past five (5) years, received any written notice or communication from any Person that alleges any material violation of, or has been involved in an investigation by any Official Body involving any allegations relating to, potential material violation of, any International Trade Laws. Each Covered Entity has instituted and maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with applicable International Trade Laws.
- 6.18 Anti-Corruption Laws. Each Covered Entity, and its directors and officers and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any employee, agent or affiliate acting on behalf of such Covered Entity, is not in violation of, and has not, during the past five (5) years, directly or indirectly, taken any act that could cause any Covered Entity to be in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws, including any act in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, authorization, or ratification of payment, directly or indirectly, of any money or anything of value (including any gift, sample, rebate, travel, meal and lodging expense, entertainment, service, equipment, debt forgiveness, donation, grant or other thing of value, however characterized) to any Government Official or any other Person to secure any improper advantage or to obtain or retain business. No Covered Entity nor any of its directors or officers, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, its employees, agents or affiliates acting on behalf of such Covered Entity has, during the past five (5) years, received any written notice or communication from any Person that alleges any material violation of, or has been involved in an investigation by a Compliance Authority involving any allegations relating to, potential material violation of, any Anti-Corruption Laws. Each Covered Entity has instituted and maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- 6.19 <u>Certificate of Beneficial Ownership</u>. The Certificate of Beneficial Ownership executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent and Lenders for the Borrower on or prior to the date of this Agreement, as updated from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, is accurate, complete and correct as of the date hereof and as of the date any such update is delivered.
 - 6.20 [Reserved].
- 6.21 <u>Outbound Investment Rules</u>. No Covered Entity is a "covered foreign person" as that term is used in the Outbound Investment Rules. No Covered Entity currently engages, or has any present intention to engage in the future, directly or indirectly, in (i) a "covered activity" or a "covered transaction", as each such term is defined in the Outbound Investment Rules, (ii) any activity or transaction that would constitute a "covered activity" or a "covered transaction", as each such term is defined in the Outbound Investment Rules, if the Borrower were a U.S. Person or (iii) any other activity that would cause the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to be in violation of the Outbound Investment Rules or cause the Administrative Agent or the

Issuing Lender to be legally prohibited by the Outbound Investment Rules from performing under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF CREDIT

The obligation of each Lender to make Loans and of the Issuing Lender to issue Letters of Credit hereunder is subject to the satisfaction of (i) in the case of Loans and Letters of Credit made or issued as of the Closing Date, the conditions set forth in Section 7.1 and (ii) in the case of Loans and Letters of Credit made or issued after the Closing Date, the conditions set forth in Section 7.2:

7.1 <u>Initial Loans and Letters of Credit.</u>

- (a) <u>Deliveries</u>. On the Closing Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers:
 - (i) a certificate of the Borrower signed by an Authorized Officer, dated the Closing Date stating that (w) the representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representation or warranty is qualified by Material Adverse Change or other materiality qualifier) on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representations or warranties are qualified by Material Adverse Change or other materiality qualifier) as of such earlier date), (x) no Event of Default or Potential Default exists, (y) there has not occurred any event or condition that has had or could be reasonably expected, either individually or in the aggregate, to cause a Material Adverse Change since February 2, 2025 and (z) the conditions stated in this Section 7.1 and Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit] (with respect to Section 7.2 [Each Loan or Letter of Credit], only if Loans or Letters of Credit will be issued on the Closing Date) have been satisfied;
 - (ii) a certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by an Authorized Officer or Authorized Officers (as applicable) of each of the Borrower, certifying as appropriate as to: (A) all action taken by the Borrower to validly authorize, duly execute and deliver this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and attaching copies of such resolution or other corporate or organizational action; (B) the names, authority and capacity of the Authorized Officers authorized to sign the Loan Documents and their true signatures; and (C) copies of its organizational documents as in effect on the Closing Date, to the extent applicable, certified as of a sufficiently recent date prior to the Closing Date by the appropriate governmental official where such documents are filed in a governmental office together with certificates from the appropriate governmental officials as to due organization and the continued valid existence and good standing in the jurisdiction of its organization.
 - (iii) this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents duly executed by the parties thereto;
 - (iv) written opinion of counsel for the Borrower, dated the Closing Date; and

- (v) if the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230 (the "Beneficial Ownership Regulation"), the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received, in form and substance acceptable to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, an executed Certificate of Beneficial Ownership at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date (to the extent requested at least seven (7) days (or such shorter period as the Borrower may agree) prior to the Closing Date).
- (b) <u>Payment of Fees</u>. The Borrower shall have paid all reasonable and documented fees and expenses payable on or before the Closing Date in Dollars as required by this Agreement, the Administrative Agent's Letter, the Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters or any other Loan Document.
- (c) <u>KYC</u>. Upon the reasonable request of any Lender or the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent or such Lender shall have received (at least five (5) days prior to the Closing Date) such other documentation and other information requested in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.
- (d) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representations or warranties are qualified by Material Adverse Change or other materiality qualifier) on and as of the date hereof (except to the extent that any such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representations or warranties are qualified by Material Adverse Change or other materiality qualifier) as of such earlier date).
- (e) <u>Termination of Barclays Credit Facility</u>. Evidence (in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) that all revolving commitments and all revolving loans under the Barclays Credit Facility, including any accrued interest or fees, shall have been paid in full or terminated in full, as applicable.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 11.3 [Exculpatory Provisions], for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 7.1, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

7.2 <u>Each Loan or Letter of Credit</u>. At the time of making any Loans or issuing, extending or increasing any Letters of Credit and after giving effect to the proposed extensions of credit: (a) the representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (other than, solely with respect to extensions of credit made after the Closing Date, those in <u>Section 6.5</u> [Material Litigation] or <u>Section 6.7</u> [No Material Adverse Change]) shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representations or warranties are qualified by Material Adverse Change or other materiality qualifier) on and as of the date of the making of such extensions of credit (except to the extent that any such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects if such representations or warranties are qualified by Material Adverse Change or other

materiality qualifier) as of such earlier date), except that for purposes of this <u>Section 7.2</u>, the representations and warranties contained in <u>Section 6.6</u> [Historical Statements] shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to <u>Section 8.12</u> [Reporting Requirements], (b) no Event of Default or Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such Loan or Letter of Credit or the application of the proceeds thereof, (c) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a duly executed and completed Loan Request or to the Issuing Lender an application for a Letter of Credit, as the case may be, and (d) after giving effect to such extension of credit, the Revolving Facility Usage shall not exceed the Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect. Each Loan Request and Letter of Credit application shall be deemed to be a representation that the conditions specified in <u>Section 7.1</u> [Initial Loans and Letters of Credit] and this <u>Section 7.2</u> have been satisfied on or prior to the date thereof.

ARTICLE 8 AFFIRMATI<u>VE COVENANTS</u>

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that until the Facility Termination Date, the Borrower shall comply at all times with the following covenants:

- 8.1 Preservation of Existence, Etc. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) maintain its legal existence as a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company, (b) maintain its license or qualification and good standing (or equivalent) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership or lease of property or the nature of its business makes such license or qualification necessary, except (i) as otherwise expressly permitted in Section 9.3 [Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Dispositions, Etc.], or (ii) solely in the case of clause (b), where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, (c) maintain all licenses, consents, permits, franchises, rights and qualifications necessary for the standard operation of its business, except where the maintenance thereof could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, and (d) maintain and preserve all intellectual properties, including without limitation trademarks, trade names, patents, copyrights and other marks, registered and necessary for the standard operation of its business except where the maintenance thereof could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- 8.2 Payment of Liabilities, Including Taxes, Etc. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, duly pay and discharge all liabilities to which it is subject or which are asserted against it, promptly as and when the same shall become due and payable, including all taxes, assessments and governmental charges upon it or any of its properties, assets, income or profits, prior to the date on which penalties attach thereto, except to the extent that such liabilities, including taxes, assessments or governmental charges, (a) are being contested in good faith and by appropriate and lawful proceedings diligently conducted and for which such reserve or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP shall have been made or (b) could not reasonably be expected, either individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- 8.3 <u>Maintenance of Insurance</u>. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, insure its properties and assets against loss and such other insurable hazards as such assets are commonly insured and against other risks in such amounts as similar properties and assets are insured in accordance with prudent business practice in the same or similar industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in the same or similar locations where the Borrower and its Subsidiaries are located or conducting business, and with reputable and financially sound insurers, including self-insurance to the extent customary and also compatible with the standards

in this Agreement, including without limitation, by the maintenance of adequate self-insurance reserves to the extent customary.

- 8.4 <u>Maintenance of Properties and Leases</u>. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain in good repair, working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted) in accordance with the general practice of other businesses of similar character and size, all of those properties useful or necessary to its business, and from time to time, the Borrower will make or cause to be made all necessary and appropriate repairs, renewals or replacements thereof, except in each case where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change.
- 8.5 Inspection Rights. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any of the officers or authorized employees or representatives of the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to visit and inspect any of its properties and to examine and make excerpts from its books and records and discuss its business affairs, finances and accounts with its officers, directors and independent accountants, all in such detail and during regular business hours and as often as the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders may reasonably request, provided that the Administrative Agent or applicable Lender shall provide the Borrower with reasonable notice prior to any visit or inspection; provided, further, that the applicable Lender shall also provide the Administrative Agent with reasonable notice prior to any visit or inspection. In the event any Lender desires to conduct an audit of the Borrower, such Lender shall make a reasonable effort to conduct such audit contemporaneously with any audit to be performed by the Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Borrower nor its Subsidiaries shall be required to disclose or discuss, or permit the inspection, examination or making of extracts of any document, book, record or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is then prohibited by applicable law rules, regulations or orders or any Official Body or any binding agreement (not created in contemplation thereof) binding on Borrower or any Subsidiary or (iii) is protected from disclosure by the attorney-client or similar privilege or the attorney work product privilege; provided that in each case of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent or the applicable Lender with notice that information i
- 8.6 <u>Keeping of Records and Books of Account</u>. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain and keep books of record and account which enable the Borrower and its Subsidiaries to issue financial statements in accordance with GAAP consistently applied.

8.7 <u>Compliance with Laws; Use of Proceeds.</u>

- (a) The Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws, including all Environmental Laws; except (i) where such compliance with any law is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, and (ii) that it shall not be deemed to be a violation of this Section 8.7 if any failure to comply with any Law would not result in fines, penalties, remediation costs, other similar liabilities or injunctive relief or other effect which in the aggregate would constitute a Material Adverse Change.
- (b) The Borrower will use the Letters of Credit and the proceeds of the Loans only to repay existing indebtedness under the Barclays Credit Facility and for general corporate purposes, including any Acquisitions permitted hereunder and as permitted by applicable Law.

- 8.8 [Reserved].
- 8.9 <u>Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and International Trade Laws</u>. The Borrower covenants and agrees that it shall: (a) promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event and (b) conduct its business in compliance with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and International Trade Laws and maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with all applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and International Trade Laws by each Covered Entity, and its directors and officers, and any employee, agent or affiliate acting on behalf of such Covered Entity in connection with this Agreement.
 - 8.10 [Reserved].
 - 8.11 [Reserved].
- 8.12 <u>Reporting Requirements</u>. The Borrower will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent (for further distribution to the Lenders):
- (a) Quarterly Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each fiscal year of the Borrower, financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, consisting of a consolidated balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter then ended and the fiscal year through that date, all in reasonable detail and certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower as having been prepared in accordance with GAAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of notes), consistently applied, and setting forth in comparative form the respective financial statements for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year.
- (b) Annual Financial Statements. As soon as available and in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower, financial statements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries consisting of a consolidated balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year, and related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied and setting forth in comparative form the financial statements as of the end of and for the preceding fiscal year, and audited and reported on by Deloitte & Touche LLP or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing. The opinion or report of accountants shall be free of any qualification (other than any consistency qualification that may result from a change in the method used to prepare the financial statements as to which such accountants concur or qualification related to the maturity of the Commitments and the Loans at the Expiration Date), including without limitation as to the scope of such audit or status as a "going concern" of the Borrower.
- (c) Any financial statements required to be delivered pursuant to <u>Sections 8.12(a)</u> or <u>8.12(b)</u> [Reporting Requirements] above shall be deemed to have been furnished to the Administrative Agent (x) on the date that the Borrower's corresponding financial statements or other information are posted on the Borrower's website or at http://www.sec.gov, or (y) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which the Administrative Agent has access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); <u>provided</u> that, the Borrower shall, upon

request, provide electronic versions of such documents to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail.

- 8.13 <u>Certificates; Notices; Additional Information</u>. The Borrower will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Administrative Agent (for further distribution to the Lenders):
- (a) <u>Certificate of the Borrower</u>. Within (i) sixty (60) calendar days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters in each fiscal year of the Borrower or (ii) one hundred twenty (120) days after end of each of the last fiscal quarter in each fiscal year of the Borrower, a certificate (each, a "<u>Compliance Certificate</u>") of the Borrower signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, in the form of <u>Exhibit F</u>, for such fiscal quarter then ended.
- (b) <u>Default</u>. Promptly after any officer of the Borrower has learned of the occurrence of an Event of Default or Potential Default, a certificate signed by an Authorized Officer setting forth the details of such Event of Default or Potential Default, including all specific provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached, and the action which the Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - (c) [Reserved].
- (d) <u>Material ERISA Event</u>. Promptly after the occurrence of any ERISA Event, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change, notice in writing setting forth the material details thereof and the action which Borrower proposes to take with respect thereto.
 - (e) <u>Debt Rating.</u> Promptly, any public announcement by S&P, Fitch or Moody's of any change in a Debt Rating.
- (f) Other Information. Such other reports and information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request in good faith (other than any such information (x) that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (y) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by any laws, rules, regulations or orders or any Official Body or any binding agreement (not created in contemplation thereof) or (z) that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product; provided that, in each case of clauses (x), (y) and (z), the Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, as applicable, with notice that information is being withheld due to the existence of such confidentiality obligation or privilege).
- 8.14 <u>Certificate of Beneficial Ownership and Other Additional Information</u>. Provide to the Administrative Agent (for further distribution to the Lenders): (i) promptly following the reasonable request therefor, confirmation of the accuracy of the information set forth in the most recent Certificate of Beneficial Ownership provided to the Administrative Agent (for further distribution to the Lenders); (ii) a new Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, when the individual(s) to be identified as a Beneficial Owner have changed; and (iii) such other information and documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of compliance by the Administrative Agent or such Lender with applicable Laws (including without limitation the USA PATRIOT Act and other "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and

regulations), and any policy or procedure implemented by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to comply therewith.

ARTICLE 9 NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that until the Facility Termination Date:

- 9.1 <u>Subsidiary Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower will not permit any of the Borrower's Subsidiaries to at any time create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:
 - (a) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents;
- (b) existing Indebtedness; <u>provided</u> that any such Indebtedness having an aggregate principal amount outstanding on the Closing Date in excess of \$20,000,000 shall be described on <u>Schedule 9.1</u> to the Disclosure Letter (including any refinancings, refundings, extensions, replacements or renewals thereof); <u>provided</u> that there is no increase in the principal amount thereof (except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing, refunding, extension, replacement or renewal and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized at the time of such refinancing, refunding, extension or renewal);
 - (c) Purchase Money Indebtedness and capitalized leases;;
 - (d) Indebtedness of (i) any Subsidiary to any other Subsidiary, and (ii) any Subsidiary to the Borrower;
- (e) any (i) Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge, (ii) Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedge, (iii) other Interest Rate Hedge, Foreign Currency Hedge or other Swap Contracts or (iv) Indebtedness under any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product or Cash Management Services; provided, however, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not enter into an Interest Rate Hedge, Foreign Currency Hedge or other Swap Contracts for speculative purposes;
- (f) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof pursuant to an Acquisition; <u>provided</u> that such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary;
 - (g) Guarantees by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;
- (h) Indebtedness of any Subsidiary as an account party in respect of trade or standby letters of credit, bank guarantees and bankers' acceptances and any guarantees of such Indebtedness of another Subsidiary;
- (i) Indebtedness with respect to surety, appeal, indemnity, performance or other similar bonds in the ordinary course of business or with respect to agreements providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, earn-out payments, earnest money or similar obligations in connection with any Acquisitions or Asset Dispositions not prohibited by <u>Section 9.3</u> [Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Dispositions, Etc.];

- (j) Indebtedness arising from (i) corporate credit cards, (ii) the honoring of a check, draft or similar instrument against insufficient funds or (iii) the endorsement of instruments for collection, in each case of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), in the ordinary course of business;
- (k) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business;
- (l) (i) Indebtedness consisting of the financing of insurance premiums, or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply agreements; and
- (m) additional Indebtedness of any Subsidiary, so long as at the time of and after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the sum of (i) all such Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this clause (m) and (ii) all obligations secured by Liens permitted pursuant to clause (l) of the definition of Permitted Liens (without duplication in the case of Liens securing Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this clause (m)), does not at any time exceed an amount equal to the greater of \$350,000,000 and 10% of Consolidated Total Assets.
- 9.2 <u>Liens</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, at any time create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any of its property or assets, tangible or intangible, now owned or hereafter acquired except Permitted Liens.
- 9.3 <u>Liquidations, Mergers, Consolidations, Dispositions, Etc.</u> The Borrower will not (i) dissolve, liquidate, wind up its affairs, merge or consolidate with any other Person or (ii) sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets or all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to another Person, unless, in each case, the surviving Person is the Borrower.
- 9.4 <u>Outbound Investment Rules</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, (a) be or become a "covered foreign person", as that term is defined in the Outbound Investment Rules, or (b) engage, directly or indirectly, in (i) a "covered activity" or a "covered transaction", as each such term is defined in the Outbound Investment Rules, (ii) any activity or transaction that would constitute a "covered activity" or a "covered transaction", as each such term is defined in the Outbound Investment Rules, if the Borrower were a U.S. Person or (iii) any other activity that would cause the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to be in violation of the Outbound Investment Rules or cause the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender to be legally prohibited by the Outbound Investment Rules from performing under this Agreement.
- 9.5 <u>Maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio</u>. As of the end of each of its fiscal quarters ending after the Closing Date, the Borrower will not permit the Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio for any Measurement Period ended on such date, to exceed 3.50:1.00; <u>provided</u> that, at the Borrower's written election in accordance with the definition of "Qualified Acquisition", during the first six consecutive fiscal quarters ended immediately following the consummation of any Qualified Acquisition (including the fiscal quarter in which such Qualified Acquisition occurs), the maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio shall increase to 4.00:1.00 (an "Adjusted Leverage Ratio Period"); <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that following any Adjusted Leverage Ratio Period, the maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio shall be 3.50:1.00 for at least the two full consecutive fiscal quarters following such Adjusted Leverage Ratio Period before the maximum Consolidated Net Leverage Ratio may be increased as a result of a subsequent Qualified Acquisition.

ARTICLE 10 DEFAULT

- 10.1 <u>Events of Default</u>. An Event of Default means the occurrence or existence of any one or more of the following events or conditions (whatever the reason therefor and whether voluntary, involuntary or effected by operation of Law):
- (a) <u>Payments Under Loan Documents</u>. The Borrower shall fail to pay, when and as required to be paid herein, and in the Currency required hereunder, (i) any principal of any Loan (including mandatory prepayments or the payment due at maturity), Reimbursement Obligation or Letter of Credit Obligation; or (ii) (x) within three (3) Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan, Reimbursement Obligation or Letter of Credit Obligation or (y) within five (5) Business Days after the same becomes due, any fee or other amount owing hereunder or under the other Loan Documents other than principal and interest on any Loan, Reimbursement Obligation or Letter of Credit Obligation; or
- (b) <u>Breach of Warranty</u>. Any representation or warranty made or deemed made at any time by the Borrower herein or by the Borrower in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, other instrument or statement furnished pursuant to the provisions hereof or thereof, shall prove to have been false or misleading in any material respect as of the time it was made, deemed made or furnished; or
- (c) <u>Breach of Certain Covenants</u>. The Borrower shall default in the observance or performance of any covenant contained in <u>Section 8.1(a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> [Preservation of Existence, Etc.] (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), <u>Section 8.7(b)</u>, Section 8.9 [Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Law, and International Trade Laws], <u>Section 8.13(b)</u> [Default] or <u>Article 9</u> [Negative Covenants]; or
- (d) <u>Breach of Other Covenants</u>. The Borrower shall default in the observance or performance of any other covenant, condition or provision hereof or of any other Loan Document and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of thirty (30) days; or
- (e) <u>Defaults in Other Agreements or Indebtedness</u>. A breach, default or event of default shall occur at any time under the terms of any one or more other agreements involving Indebtedness under which the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower may be obligated as a borrower or guarantor in an aggregate principal amount (for all such agreements) in excess of \$200,000,000, and such breach, default or event of default either (i) consists of the failure to pay (beyond any period of grace permitted with respect thereto) any such Indebtedness when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) or (ii) causes, or permits the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded and such event or condition remains unremedied or has not been waived (including in the form of an amendment) by the holder or holders of such Indebtedness; <u>provided</u> that this clause (e) shall not apply to (x) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, or (y) any redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement with respect to any convertible debt security pursuant to its terms unless such redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement with respect to any convertible debt security pursuant to its terms unless such redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement results from a default thereunder or an event of the type that constitutes an Event of Default or (z) any early payment requirement or unwinding or termination with respect t

- (f) Final Judgments or Orders. Any final judgments or orders for the payment of money in excess of \$200,000,000 in the aggregate (to the extent not paid or covered by (a) independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer has not disputed coverage, (b) escrow funds held for the benefit of the Borrower as to which the applicable trustee has not disputed the availability of such funds for the Borrower in connection with such judgment or (c) contractual indemnification in favor of the Borrower from third parties that have not disputed responsibility in writing) shall be entered against the Borrower by a court having jurisdiction in the premises, and with respect to which either (i) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (ii) there is a period of sixty (60) consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
 - (g) [Reserved]; or
 - (h) [Reserved]; or
- (i) <u>ERISA Events</u>. An ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change; or
 - (i) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur; or
- (k) <u>Relief Proceedings; Solvency; Attachment</u>. Either (i) a Relief Proceeding shall have been instituted against the Borrower or a Significant Subsidiary of the Borrower or a substantial part of the assets of the Borrower or Significant Subsidiary and such Relief Proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days or such court shall enter a decree or order granting any of the relief sought in such Relief Proceeding, (ii) the Borrower or Significant Subsidiary of the Borrower institutes a Relief Proceeding, or (iii) the Borrower or any Significant Subsidiary of the Borrower ceases to be Solvent or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature.

10.2 Consequences of Event of Default.

- (a) <u>Generally.</u> If any Event of Default specified under <u>Section 10.1</u> [Events of Default] shall occur and be continuing, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be under no further obligation to make Loans and the Issuing Lender shall be under no obligation to issue Letters of Credit and the Administrative Agent may, and upon the request of the Required Lenders shall, take any or all of the following actions:
 - (i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Lender to issue, amend or extend Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
 - (ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;
 - (iii) require the Borrower to, and the Borrower shall thereupon, deposit in a non-interest-bearing account with the Administrative Agent, as Cash Collateral for its Obligations under the Loan Documents, an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum amount currently or at any time thereafter available to be drawn on all outstanding Letters of Credit, and the Borrower hereby pledges to the Administrative

Agent, and grants to the Administrative Agent a security interest in, all such cash as security for such Obligations; and

(iv) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender under the Loan Documents;

provided that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 10.1(k) [Relief Proceedings; Solvency; Attachment], the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the Issuing Lender to issue, amend or extend any Letter of Credit shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of the Borrower to provide cash collateral as specified in clause (iii) above shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

- Set-off. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the Issuing Lender, and each of their respective Affiliates and any participant of such Lender or Affiliate which has agreed in writing to be bound by the provisions of Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders], after obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the Issuing Lender or any such Affiliate or participant to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any and all of the Obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender, the Issuing Lender, Affiliate or participant, irrespective of whether or not such Lender, Issuing Lender, Affiliate or participant shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations of the Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender or the Issuing Lender different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such Indebtedness, provided that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.9 [Defaulting Lenders] and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Lenders, the Issuing Lender nor any of their respective Affiliates shall have any right to set off against money market accounts, custodial accounts, securities accounts or other investment accounts of the Borrower. The rights of each Lender, the Issuing Lender and their respective Affiliates and participants under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the Issuing Lender or their respective Affiliates and participants may have. Each Lender and the Issuing Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application; and
- (c) <u>Enforcement of Rights and Remedies</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Borrower shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at Law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with this

Section 10.2 for the benefit of all the Lenders and the Issuing Lender; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (i) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (ii) the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as the Issuing Lender or Swingline Loan Lender, as the case may be) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (iii) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 10.2(b) [Set-Off] (subject to the terms of Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders]), or (iv) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to the Borrower under any Insolvency Proceeding; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (A) the Required Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 10.2(c), and (B) in addition to the matters specified in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders], any Lender may, with the consent of the Required Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Required Lenders.

- 10.3 <u>Application of Proceeds</u>. From and after the date on which the Administrative Agent has taken any action pursuant to <u>Section 10.2</u> [Enforcement of Rights and Remedies] (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the Letter of Credit Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as specified in the proviso to <u>Section 10.2(a)</u>) and until the Facility Termination Date, any and all proceeds received on account of the Obligations shall (subject to <u>Section 2.9</u> [Defaulting Lenders] and <u>Section 10.2(a)(iii)</u> [Generally]) be applied as follows:
- (a) <u>First</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees (other than Letter of Credit Fees), indemnities, expenses and other amounts, including attorney fees, payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, the Issuing Lender in its capacity as such and the Swingline Loan Lender in its capacity as such, ratably among the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and Swingline Loan Lender in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>First</u> payable to them;
- (b) <u>Second</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, including attorney fees, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Second</u> payable to them;
- (c) <u>Third</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Lender in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Third</u> payable to them;
- (d) <u>Fourth</u>, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations and payment obligations then owing under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges, and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Lender, the applicable Cash Management Banks and the applicable Hedge Banks, in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause <u>Fourth</u> held by them;
- (e) <u>Fifth</u>, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender, to Cash Collateralize any undrawn amounts under outstanding Letters of Credit (to the extent not otherwise cash collateralized pursuant to this Agreement); and

(f) <u>Last</u>, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause <u>Fifth</u> above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as cash collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order specified above.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this <u>Section 10.3</u>, no Swap Obligations of any Non-Qualifying Party shall be paid with amounts received from such Non-Qualifying Party under this Agreement (including sums received as a result of the exercise of remedies with respect to this Agreement) if such Swap Obligations would constitute Excluded Hedge Liabilities.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations arising under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges, and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation, as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be. Each Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank not a party to the Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article 11 hereof for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

ARTICLE 11 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

- Association to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, and the Borrower shall not have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.
- 11.2 Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for, and generally engage in any kind of

business with, the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

11.3 <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>.

- (a) The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly specified herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;
 - (ii) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and
 - (iii) shall not, except as expressly specified herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in <u>Sections 12.1</u> [Modifications; Amendments or Waivers] and <u>10.2</u> [Consequences of Event of Default]), or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Potential Default or Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Potential Default or Event of Default is given to the Administrative Agent in writing by the Borrower, a Lender or an Issuing Lender.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions specified herein or therein or the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any

other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition specified in <u>Article 7</u> [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit] or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

- 11.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the Issuing Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or Issuing Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or the Issuing Lender prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- 11.5 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

11.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent; Resignation of Issuing Lender.

- (a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower (so long as no Potential Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications specified above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.
- (b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as

Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Borrower, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

- (c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and Issuing Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 12.3 [Expense; Indemnity; Damage Waiver] shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.
- (d) The Issuing Lender may resign at any time by giving thirty (30) days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower. After the resignation of the Issuing Lender hereunder, the retiring Issuing Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or to extend, renew or increase any existing Letter of Credit.
- 11.7 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender and the Issuing Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and Issuing Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. Each Lender and each Issuing Lender represents and warrants that (i) the Loan Documents set forth the terms of a commercial lending facility and certain other facilities as set forth herein and (ii) it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit or providing other similar facilities in the ordinary course and is entering into this Agreement as a Lender or Issuing Lender for the purpose of making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit and providing other facilities as set forth herein and not for the purpose of purchasing, acquiring or holding any other type of financial instrument, and each Lender and each Issuing Lender agrees not to assert a claim in contravention of the foregoing. Each Lender and each Issuing Lender represents and warrants that it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to make.

acquire or hold commercial loans, issue or participate in letters of credit and to provide other facilities set forth herein, as may be applicable to such Lender or such Issuing Lender, and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to make, acquire or hold such commercial loans, issue or participate in letters of credit or to provide such other facilities, is experienced in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans, issuing or participating in letters of credit or providing such other facilities.

- 11.8 <u>No Other Duties, Etc.</u> Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the bookrunners or arrangers listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender or an Issuing Lender hereunder.
- 11.9 <u>Administrative Agent's Fee</u>. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent a nonrefundable fee (the "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee</u>"), in Dollars, under the terms of a letter (the "<u>Administrative Agent's Letter</u>") between the Borrower and Administrative Agent, as amended from time to time.
- 11.10 <u>Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim</u>. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Letter of Credit Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:
- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent under Section 2.8(b) [Letter of Credit Fees] and Section 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver]) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
- (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the Issuing Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the Issuing Lender, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Section 12.3 [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver].

11.11 [Reserved].

11.12 No Reliance on Administrative Agent's Customer Identification Program. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that neither such Lender, nor any of its Affiliates, participants or assignees, may rely on the Administrative Agent to carry out such Lender's, Affiliate's,

participant's or assignee's customer identification program, or other obligations required or imposed under or pursuant to the USA PATRIOT Act or the regulations thereunder, including the regulations contained in 31 CFR 103.121 (as hereafter amended or replaced, the "<u>CIP Regulations</u>"), or any other Anti-Money Laundering Law, any Anti-Corruption Law or any International Trade Law, including any programs involving any of the following items relating to or in connection with any of the Borrower, its Affiliates or its agents, the Loan Documents or the transactions hereunder or contemplated hereby: (i) any identity verification procedures, (ii) any recordkeeping, (iii) comparisons with government lists, (iv) customer notices or (v) other procedures required under the CIP Regulations or such other Laws.

11.13 <u>Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products.</u> Except as otherwise expressly specified herein, no Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank that obtains the benefits of Section 10.3 [Application of Proceeds] by virtue of the provisions hereof or any Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this <u>Article 11</u> to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Obligations arising under Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges, Lender Provided Foreign Currency Hedges and/or Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Obligations, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Cash Management Bank or Hedge Bank, as the case may be.

11.14 Certain ERISA Matters.

- (a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and any Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower, that at least one of the following is and will be true:
 - (i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,
 - (ii) the prohibited transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

- (iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or
- (iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.
- (b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and any Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower, that none of the Administrative Agent or any Lead Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

11.15 Erroneous Payments.

(a) If the Administrative Agent notifies a Lender or the Issuing Lender, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or the Issuing Lender (any such Lender, Issuing Lender or other recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding clause (b)) that any funds received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Lender, Issuing Lender or other Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise, individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender or the Issuing Lender shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two Business Days thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with

banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Payment Recipient under this <u>clause (a)</u> shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

- (b) Without limiting immediately preceding <u>clause (a)</u>, each Lender, the Issuing Lender or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or the Issuing Lender, hereby further agrees that if it receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates), or (z) that such Lender, the Issuing Lender or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) in each case:
 - (i) (A) in the case of immediately preceding <u>clauses (x)</u> or <u>(y)</u>, an error shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or (B) an error has been made (in the case of immediately preceding <u>clause (z)</u>), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and
 - (ii) such Lender or the Issuing Lender shall (and shall cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one Business Day of its knowledge of such error) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 11.15(b).
- (c) Each Lender or the Issuing Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or the Issuing Lender under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or the Issuing Lender from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under immediately preceding clause (a) or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.
- (d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with immediately preceding clause(a), from any Lender or Issuing Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (and/or from any Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on its respective behalf) (such unrecovered amount, an "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency, upon the Administrative Agent's notice to such Lender or Issuing Lender at any time, (i) such Lender or Issuing Lender shall be deemed to have assigned its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the relevant Class with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class) in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment) at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with the assignment fee to be waived by the Administrative Agent in such instance), and is hereby (together with the Borrower) deemed to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and such Lender or Issuing Lender shall be deemed to acquire the Erroneous

Payment Deficiency Assignment, (iii) upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall become a Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Lender or assigning Issuing Lender shall cease to be a Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Lender or assigning Issuing Lender and (iv) the Administrative Agent may reflect in the Register its ownership interest in the Loans subject to the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. The Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, sell any Loans acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender or Issuing Lender shall be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Loan (or portion thereof), and the Administrative Agent shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Lender or Issuing Lender (and/or against any recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf). For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Lender or Issuing Lender and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto agrees that, except to the extent that the Administrative Agent has sold a Loan (or portion thereof) acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, the Administrative Agent shall be contractually subrogated to all the rights and interests of the applicable Lender or the Issuing Lender under the Loan Documents with respect to each Erroneous Payment

- (e) The parties hereto agree that an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.
- (f) To the extent permitted by applicable Law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.
- (g) Each party's obligations, agreements and waivers under this <u>Section 11.15</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, the termination of the Commitments and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.

ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 <u>Modifications, Amendments or Waivers</u>. With the written consent of the Required Lenders (or as expressly provided by <u>Section 2.11</u> [Incremental Loans]), the Administrative Agent, acting on behalf of all the Lenders, and the Borrower, may from time to time enter into written agreements amending or changing any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the rights of the Lenders or the Borrower hereunder or thereunder, or may grant written waivers or consents hereunder or thereunder; provided that solely in the Administrative Agent's discretion, any waiver for the benefit of the Borrower may be granted via electronic mail. Any such agreement, waiver or consent made with such written consent shall be

effective to bind all the Lenders and the Borrower; provided that no such agreement, waiver or consent may be made which will:

- (a) <u>Increase of Commitment</u>. Increase the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitment of any Lender hereunder without the consent of such Lender;
- (b) Extension of Payment; Reduction of Principal, Interest or Fees; Modification of Terms of Payment. Whether or not any Loans are outstanding, extend the Expiration Date or the scheduled time for payment of principal or interest of any Loan (excluding the due date of any mandatory prepayment of a Loan), the Commitment Fee or any other fee payable to any Lender, or reduce the principal amount of or the stated rate of interest borne by any Loan (other than as a result of waiving the applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates) or reduce the stated rate of the Commitment Fee or any other fee payable to any Lender, without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby (provided that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenants of this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the stated rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (b));

(c) [Reserved].

- (d) <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Amend <u>Section 5.4</u> [Pro Rata Treatment of Lenders], <u>Section 11.3</u> [Exculpatory Provisions], <u>Section 5.5</u> [Sharing of Payments by Lenders], <u>Section 10.3</u> [Application of Proceeds] or this <u>Section 12.1</u>, alter any other provision regarding the pro rata treatment of the Lenders or requiring all Lenders to authorize the taking of any action or reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders or alter the definition of Alternative Currency, in each case, without the consent of all of the Lenders; or
- (e) <u>Subordination</u>. Effectuate the subordination of any Obligations in contractual right of payment to any other Indebtedness or other obligations without the consent of all Lenders;

provided that (i) no agreement, waiver or consent which would modify the interests, rights or obligations of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, or the Swingline Loan Lender may be made without the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender, as applicable, and (ii) each of the Administrative Agent's Letter and the Joint Lead Arranger Fee Letters may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto, and provided, further that, if in connection with any proposed waiver, amendment or modification referred to in Sections 12.1(a) through (e) above, there is a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower shall have the right to replace any such Non-Consenting Lender with one or more replacement Lenders pursuant to Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender]. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended to extend the Expiration Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments of Lenders that agree to such extension with respect to their Revolving Credit Commitments with the written consent of each such approving Lender, the Administrative Agent (whose consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) and the Borrower (and no other Lender) and, in connection therewith, to provide for different rates of interest and fees with respect to the portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments with an Expiration Date so extended; <u>provided</u> that in each such case any such proposed extension of the Expiration Date shall have been offered to each Lender with Loans or Commitments, and if the consents of such Lenders exceed the portion of Commitments and Loans the Borrower wishes to extend, such consents shall be accepted on a *pro rata* basis among the applicable consenting Lenders.

In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) with the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent may amend, modify or supplement any Loan Document without the consent of any Lender or the Required Lenders in order to correct or cure any ambiguity, inconsistency or defect or correct any typographical or ministerial error in any Loan Document (provided that any such amendment, modification or supplement shall not be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole), and (b) without the consent of any Lender or the Borrower, within a reasonable time after (i) the effective date of any increase or addition to, extension of or decrease from, the Revolving Credit Commitments, or (ii) any assignment by any Lender of some or all of its Revolving Credit Commitments, the Administrative Agent shall, and is hereby authorized to, revise Schedule 1.1(B) to reflect such change, whereupon such revised Schedule 1.1(B) shall replace the old Schedule 1.1(B) and become part of this Agreement.

12.2 No Implied Waivers; Cumulative Remedies. No course of dealing and no delay or failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power, remedy or privilege under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any other or future exercise thereof or operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any further exercise thereof or of any other right, power, remedy or privilege. The enumeration of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders specified in this Agreement is not intended to be exhaustive and the exercise by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any right or remedy shall not preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies, all of which shall be cumulative, and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or that may now or hereafter exist at law or in equity or by suit or otherwise. No reasonable delay or failure to take action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege or shall be construed to be a waiver of any Event of Default.

12.3 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) <u>Costs and Expenses</u>. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby

shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Lender in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, (iii) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender (including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender), any Lender or the Issuing Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit, and (iv) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent's agents engaged to perform audits of the Borrower's books and records pursuant to Section 8.5; provided the Borrower's reimbursement or payment obligation with respect to such fees and expenses incurred on or prior to the Effective Date shall be subject to the limitation set forth in that certain Engagement Letter, dated as of May 15, 2025 among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and PNC Capital Markets LLC.

- Indemnification. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), the Lead Arrangers, each Lender and the Issuing Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from (and shall reimburse each Indemnitee as the same are incurred), any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including by the Borrower or any affiliate of any such party but excluding by such Indemnitee and its Related Parties) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or (y) result from a claim not involving an act or omission of the Borrower and that is brought by an Indemnitee against another Indemnitee (other than against the Lead Arrangers or the Administrative Agent in their capacities as such). This Section 12.3(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.
- (c) <u>Reimbursement by Lenders</u>. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Loan Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), such Issuing Lender, such

Swingline Loan Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's Ratable Share at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Lenders with Revolving Credit Commitments shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Lenders' Ratable Share of the Revolving Credit Facility (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) provided, further, that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph (b) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.2 [Nature of Lenders' Obligations with Respect to Revolving Credit Loans].

- (d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in Section 12.3(a) [Costs and Expenses] shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except to the extent such liability or damages are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.
- (e) <u>Payments</u>. All amounts due under this <u>Section 12.3</u> shall be payable not later than ten (10) days after demand therefor.
- (f) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 12.3</u> shall survive the termination of the Loan Documents and payment of the obligations hereunder.
- 12.4 <u>Holidays</u>. Whenever payment of a Loan to be made or taken hereunder shall be due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the next Business Day (except as otherwise set forth herein) and such extension of time shall be included in computing interest and fees, except that the Loans shall be due on the Business Day preceding the Expiration Date if the Expiration Date is not a Business Day. Whenever any payment or action to be made or taken hereunder (other than payment of the Loans) shall be stated to be due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment or action shall be made or taken on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall not be included in computing interest or fees, if any, in connection with such payment or action.

12.5 <u>Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication</u>.

(a) <u>Notices Generally.</u> Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by facsimile as follows:

- (i) if to the Borrower, to it at 2555 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054, Attention of Chief Financial Officer (Email [***]; Telephone No. [***]); with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice) Cooley LLP at 3 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, Attention of [***], Phone: [***], Email: [***];
- (ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to PNC Bank, National Association at 201 Mission Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, Attention: [***], Phone: [***], Email: [***]; with a copy to PNC Bank, National Association, 500 First Avenue, Mail Stop: P7-PFSC-04-I, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, Attention: Agency Services, Phone: [***]; with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice) Jones Day at 500 Grant Street, Suite 4500, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, Attention of [***], Phone: [***], Email: [***];
- (iii) if to PNC Bank, as Lender or Issuing Lender, to PNC Bank, National Association at 201 Mission Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, Attention: [***], Phone: [***], Email: [***]; with a copy to PNC Bank, National Association, 500 First Avenue, Mail Stop: P7-PFSC-04-I, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, Attention: Agency Services, Phone: [***]; with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice) Jones Day at 500 Grant Street, Suite 4500, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, Attention of [***], Phone: [***], Email: [***]:
 - (iv) if to a Lender, to it at its address (or facsimile number) specified in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications, to the extent provided in paragraph (b) below, shall be effective as provided in said paragraph (b).

(b) <u>Electronic Communications</u>. Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuing Lender hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent, <u>provided</u> that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or Issuing Lender pursuant to <u>Article 2</u> [Revolving Credit and Swingline Loan Facilities] if such Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; <u>provided</u> that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice

or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient.

(c) <u>Change of Address, Etc.</u> Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) Platform.

- (i) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on the Platform.
- (ii) The Platform is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including, without limitation, direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform. "Communications" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through the Platform.
- 12.6 <u>Severability.</u> The provisions of this Agreement are intended to be severable. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability without in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability thereof in any other jurisdiction or the remaining provisions hereof in any jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Loan Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.
- 12.7 <u>Duration; Survival</u>. All representations and warranties of the Borrower contained herein or made in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the completion of the transactions hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect until the Facility Termination Date. All covenants and agreements of the Borrower contained herein relating to the payment of principal, interest, premiums, additional

compensation or expenses and indemnification, including those specified in the Notes, <u>Article 5</u> [Payments; Taxes; Yield Maintenance] and <u>Section 12.3</u> [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver], shall survive the Facility Termination Date. All other covenants and agreements of the Borrower shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Closing Date and until the Facility Termination Date.

12.8 <u>Successors and Assigns.</u>

- (a) <u>Successors and Assigns Generally.</u> The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of paragraph (e) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Subject to the conditions set forth below, any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) <u>Minimum Amounts</u>.

- (1) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds (determined after giving effect to such assignments) that equal at least the amount specified in paragraph (b)(i)(2) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (2) in any case not described in clause (i)(1) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption Agreement, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than \$5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Revolving Credit Commitment of the assigning Lender, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default pursuant to Section 10.1(a) or Section 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned.
- (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by paragraph (b)(i)(2) of this Section and, in addition:
 - (1) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default pursuant to Section 10.1(a) or Section 10.1(k) has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof;
 - (2) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender;
 - (3) the consent of the Issuing Lender and Swingline Loan Lender (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment; and
 - (4) no Lender or Issuing Lender shall enter into a Restricted Sub-Participation with any Person, it being understood, however, that participations and other transfers of Lenders' rights or interests hereunder, to the extent they do not constitute Restricted Sub-Participations, shall be permitted so long as they are not prohibited by the other paragraphs of this Section 12.8(b).
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption Agreement</u>. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire.
- (v) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Borrower or any of the Affiliates or Subsidiaries of the Borrower or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute a Defaulting Lender or a Subsidiary thereof.
- (vi) <u>No Assignment to Natural Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).
- (vii) <u>Certain Additional Payments</u>. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto specified herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations,

or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Loan Lender and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in accordance with its Ratable Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

- (viii) Effectiveness; Release. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption Agreement, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption Agreement, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption Agreement covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable; Etc.], Section 5.8 [Increased Costs], and Section 12.3 [Expenses, Indemnity; Damage Waiver] with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section.
- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in the United States a copy of each Assignment and Assumption Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) <u>Participations</u>. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, or the Borrower or any of the Affiliates or Subsidiaries of the Borrower) (each, a "<u>Participant</u>") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); <u>provided</u> that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall

remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnity under <u>Section 12.3</u> [Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver] with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree (other than as is already provided for herein) to any amendment, modification or waiver with respect to Sections 12.1(a) [Increase of Commitment], Section 12.1(b) [Extension of Payment, Etc.], Section 12.1(c) [Release of Borrower] or Section 12.1(e) [Subordination] that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4 [Rate Unascertainable, Etc.], Section 5.8 [Increased Costs], Section 5.9 [Taxes] (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 5.9(h) [Status of Lenders] (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 5.9(h) [Status of Lenders] shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) and Section 5.10 [Indemnity] to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] as if it were an assignee under to paragraph (b) of this Section 12.8; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 5.8 [Increased Costs], Section 5.9 [Taxes] or Section 5.10 [Indemnity], with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 5.13 [Replacement of a Lender] with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.2(b) [Set-off] as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 5.5 [Sharing of Payments by Lenders] as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the

contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) <u>Certain Pledges; Successors and Assigns Generally.</u> Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) <u>Cashless Settlement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Lender may exchange, continue or rollover all or a portion of its Loans in connection with any refinancing, extension, loan modification or similar transaction permitted by the terms of this Agreement, pursuant to a cashless settlement mechanism approved by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Lender.
- (g) <u>Arrangers/Bookrunners</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the name of any arranger and/or bookrunner listed on the cover page of this Agreement may be changed by the Administrative Agent to the name of any Lender or Lender's broker-dealer Affiliate, upon written request to the Administrative Agent by any such arranger and/or bookrunner and the applicable Lender or Lender's broker-deal Affiliate.

12.9 <u>Confidentiality</u>.

General. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender agree to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential (with the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and/or Issuing Lender responsible for its Affiliates and its Related Parties compliance with this paragraph)); (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) (it being understood that the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender agree (except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority) (i) to the extent to the extent reasonably practicable and permitted by law, to inform the Borrower promptly in advance of any such disclosure and (ii) to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that any such Information so disclosed is accorded confidential treatment); (c) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (it being understood that the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender agree (except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any governmental bank regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority) to the extent to the extent reasonably practicable and permitted by law, to inform the Borrower promptly in advance of any such disclosure); (d) to any other party hereto; (e) to the extent necessary or advisable to protect and enforce our rights with respect to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder, any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the enforcement of its rights hereunder or under the other Loan Documents; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section and not less protective of the Information than this Section 12.9(a), to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to

the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder; (g) to (i) any Rating Agency on a need-to-know basis in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Revolving Credit Facility (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential) or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility; (h) with the consent of the Borrower; (i) for purposes of establishing a "due diligence" defense; (j) to the extent that such information is independently developed by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Lender or any Lender or (k) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section, or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower that is not, to knowledge of the Administrative agent, such Lender or such Issuing Lender or such Affiliates, subject to confidentiality obligations to the Borrower. In addition, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments.

- (b) For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that, in the case of information received from the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.
- (c) Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Laws, including United States Federal and state securities Laws.
- (d) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall prohibit any individual from communicating or disclosing information regarding suspected violations of laws, rules or regulations to a governmental, regulatory or self-regulatory authority.
- (e) <u>Sharing Information With Affiliates of the Lenders</u>. The Borrower acknowledges that from time to time financial advisory, investment banking and other services may be offered or provided to the Borrower or one or more of its Affiliates (in connection with this Agreement or otherwise) by any Lender or by one or more Subsidiaries or Affiliates of such Lender and the Borrower hereby authorizes each Lender to share any information delivered to such Lender by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries pursuant to this Agreement with any such Subsidiary or Affiliate of the Lender subject to the provisions of <u>Section 12.9(a)</u> [General].
 - 12.10 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Execution</u>.

- (a) <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent, constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof, including any prior confidentiality agreements and commitments. Except as provided in <u>Article 7</u> [Conditions of Lending and Issuance of Letters of Credit], this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or e-mail shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Electronic Execution</u>. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Loan Document shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state Laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

12.11 Choice of Law; Submission to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Venue, Service of Process; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any claims, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether in contract or tort or otherwise) based upon, arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document (except, as to any other Loan Document, as expressly specified therein) and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Law of the State of New York. Each Standby Letter of Credit issued under this Agreement shall be subject, as applicable, to the rules of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, as most recently published by the International Chamber of Commerce (the "ICC") at the time of issuance ("UCP") or the rules of the International Standby Practices (ICC Publication Number 590) ("ISP98"), as determined by the Issuing Lender, and each trade Letter of Credit shall be subject to UCP, and in each case to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the Laws of the State of New York of without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

The Borrower irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that it will not commence any action, litigation or proceeding of any kind or description, whether in law or equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise, against the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Issuing Lender, or any Related Party of the foregoing in any way relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions relating hereto or thereto, in any forum other than the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, Borough of Manhattan and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, and each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the jurisdiction of such courts and agrees that all claims in respect of any such action, litigation or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State court or, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, in such federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other

jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by Law. Nothing in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

- (b) <u>Waiver of Venue</u>. The Borrower irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (a) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (c) <u>Service of Process</u>. Each party hereto irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in <u>Section 12.5</u> [Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication]. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by applicable Law.
- (d) <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.
- 12.12 <u>Mutual Negotiations</u>. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents are the product of mutual negotiations by the parties thereto and their counsel, and no party shall be deemed the draftsperson of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof or to have provided the same. Accordingly, in the event of any inconsistency or ambiguity of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, such inconsistency or ambiguity shall not be interpreted against any party because of such party's involvement in the drafting thereof.
- 12.13 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-down and Conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:
- (a) the application of any Write-down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
- (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or
- (iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-down and Conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.
- 12.14 <u>USA PATRIOT Act</u> Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act. The Borrower shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent or such Lender reasonably requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the Act.
- 12.15 <u>Acknowledgement Regarding any Supported QFCs</u>. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swaps or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "<u>QFC Credit Support</u>" and each such QFC a "<u>Supported QFC</u>"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "<u>U.S. Special Resolution Regimes</u>") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the Laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):
- (a) In the event a Covered Entity/Bank/FSI that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the Laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the Laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood

and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

- (b) As used in this <u>Section 12.15</u>, the following terms have the following meanings:
- (c) "BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.
- (d) "Covered Entity/Bank/FSI" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b), (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).
- (e) "<u>Default Right</u>" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.
- (f) "QFC" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

12.16 [Reserved].

12.17 12.17 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the appropriate Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the appropriate Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under Applicable law).

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, by their officers thereunto duly authorized, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

PURE STORAGE, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Kevan Krysler</u>
Name: Kevan Krysler
Title: Chief Financial Officer

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender and as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Jack DiCanio
Name: Jack DiCanio
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Zachary Quan</u> Name: Zachary Quan Title: Vice President

HSBC BANK USA, N.A., as a Lender

By: /s/ Aislin O'Connor Name: Aislin O'Connor Title: Senior Vice President

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as a Lender

By: /s/ Staci Sunshine Gola
Name: Staci Sunshine Gola
Title: Authorized Signatory

CITIBANK, N.A., as a Lender

By: /s/ Richard Adams
Name: Richard Adams

Title: SVP

SCHEDULE 1.1(B)

COMMITMENTS OF LENDERS AND ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

Page 1 of 2

Part 1 - Commitments of Lenders and Addresses for Notices to Lenders

<u>Lender</u>	Amount of Commitment for Revolving <u>Credit Loans</u>	Ratable Share
Name: PNC Bank, National Association Address: 201 Mission Street, 25 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: [***] Telephone: [***]	\$150,000,000	30.0000000%
Name: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. Address: 405 Colorado St, Floor 24 Austin, TX, 78701-2918; Nirlon Knowledge Park, Western Express Highway Goregaon (East), Floor 18 Mumbai, IN-MH, 400063, India Attention: [***] Email: [***]; Telephone: [***]	\$125,000,000	25.0000000%
Name: HSBC Bank USA, N.A. Address: 1 Embarcadero Center, 34 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: [***] Email: [***] Telephone: [***] Telecopy: [***]	\$125,000,000	25.0000000%
Name: Royal Bank of Canada Address: Three World Financial Center 200 Vesey Street New York, NY 10281-8098 Attention: [***] Email: [***] Telephone: [***] Telecopy: [***]	\$75,000,000	15.0000000%

Schedule 1.1(B)

Name: Citibank, N.A.

Address: 6400 Las Colinas BLVD

Mailstop CC1-30 Irving, TX 75039 Attention: [***] Telephone: [***] Telecopy: [***]

\$25,000,000 5.00000000%

\$500,000,000 100.00000% Total

Schedule 1.1(A) 2

SCHEDULE 1.1(B)

COMMITMENTS OF LENDERS AND ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

Page 2 of 2

Part 2 - Addresses for Notices to Borrower:

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Name: PNC Bank, National Association Address: 201 Mission Street, 25th Floor

San Francisco, CA 94105

Attention: [***]
Telephone: [***]

With a Copy To:

Agency Services, PNC Bank, National Association

Mail Stop: P7-PFSC-04-I
Address: 500 First Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Attention: [***]
Telephone: [***]
Telecopy: [***]

With a Copy To (which shall not constitute notice):

Jones Day 500 Grant Street, Suite 4500 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Attention: [***] Telephone: [***] Email: [***]

BORROWER:

Name: Pure Storage, Inc. Address: 2555 Augustine Drive

Santa Clara, CA Attention: [***] Telephone: [***] Email: [***]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Cooley LLP 3 Embarcadero Center San Francisco, California 94111

Schedule 1.1(B)

Attention: [***]
Telephone: [***]
Email: [***]

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Charles Giancarlo, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pure Storage, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: September 9, 2025

By: /s/ CHARLES GIANCARLO

Charles Giancarlo
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Tarek Robbiati, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pure Storage, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: September 9, 2025	Ву:	/s/ TAREK ROBBIATI	
		Tarek Robbiati	
		Chief Financial Officer	
		(Principal Financial Officer)	

CERTIFICATIONS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Charles Giancarlo, certify pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code (18 U.S.C. §1350), as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pure Storage, Inc. for the quarterly period ended August 3, 2025, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and that information contained in such Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations Pure Storage, Inc.

Date: September 9, 2025

By: /s/ CHARLES GIANCARLO

Charles Giancarlo

Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

I, Tarek Robbiati, certify pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code (18 U.S.C. §1350), as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Pure Storage, Inc. for the quarterly period ended August 3, 2025, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and that information contained in such Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations Pure Storage, Inc.

Date: September 9, 2025 By: /s/ TAREK ROBBIATI

Tarek Robbiati Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

This certification accompanies the Form 10-Q to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Pure Storage, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-Q), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.